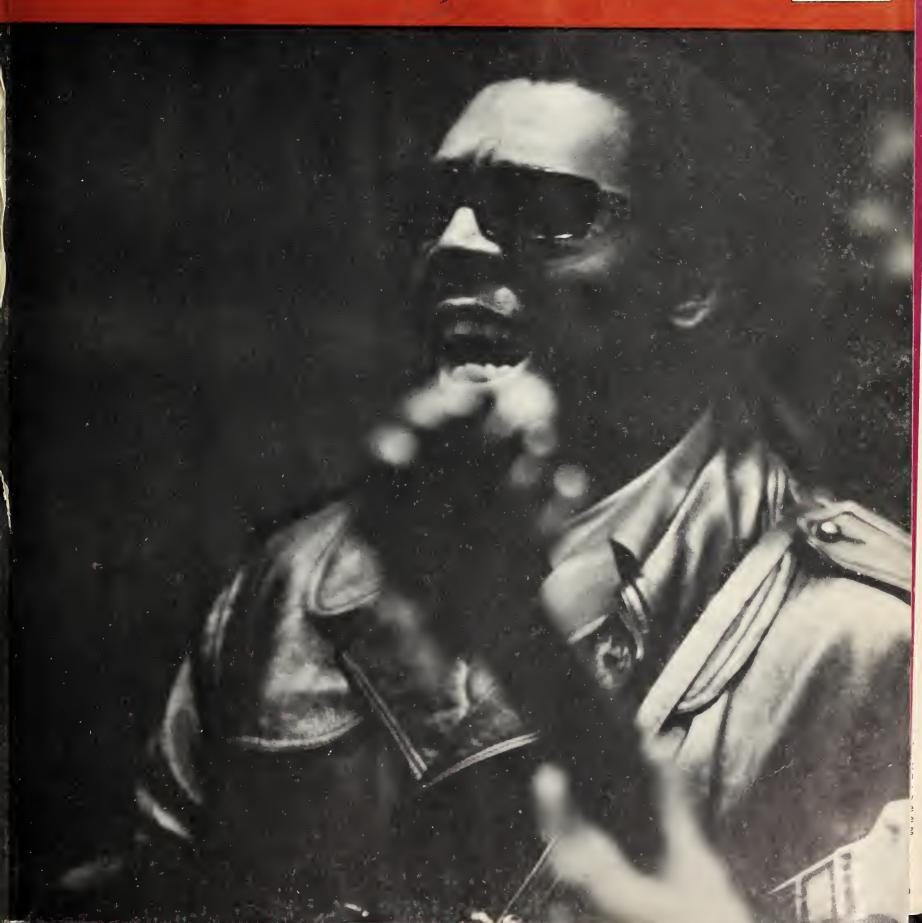
Laginestra: Implementing Thrust For Global Recording Industry Leadership; Label Seeks Retail Setup ... Lib/UA Blueprint: 100% Owned Branches; Mkting Of Other La-October 3, 1970 Gashik bels . . . NARM Tape '70: A Report. . . Veeps At Atl.: Mardin, Greenberg. . . Veeps At Stax: Hayes, Porter, Cropper. . .At EMI Conference: lannucci's Capitol Profile

CLARENCE CARTER: 'FROM RAGS TO PATCHES' INT'L SECTION BEGINS ON PAGE 51



# AN OPEN LETTER FROM MAC DAVIS TO PROGRAM DIRECTORS, RACK JOBBERS, DISTRIBUTORS RECORD STORE OWNERS AND DISC JOCKEYS:

I believe in music, I believe in love I believe in music, I believe in love I could just sit around making up music all day long As long as I'm making music I know I can't do no one no wrong And who knows may be someday I'll come up with a song That makes people want to stop their fussing and fighting just long enough to sing along. Music is a love and love is music if you know what I mean And people who believe in music are the happiest people I've everyseen To clap your hands, stomp your feet and shake your tambourine ift your voices to the sky, God loves you when you ping. Music is the universal language and love is the key To brother hood and peace tind understanding and living in harmony to take your brother by the hand and sing along with me. Jo take your brother by the hand and sing along with me. Find out what it really means to be young and rich and free.

@ Long painter Music BMI 1970



Singer, songwriter Mac Davis' new single, "I Believe In Music"

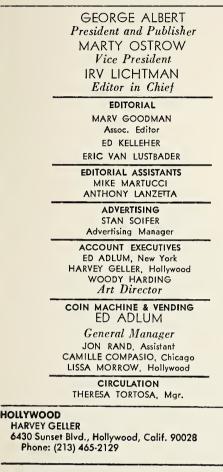
redefines the business we're all in. We like his definition. We think you will too.

Columbia Records ?

THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD WEEKLY

## VOL. XXXII – Number 15/October 3, 1970

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box. N. Y.



## NASHVILLE

JUANITA JONES 806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Phone: (615) 244-2898

## CHICAGO

CAMILLE COMPASIO 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Iil. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272

ENGLAND	ITALY
DORRIS LAND	8RUNO POZZA
3 Cork Street	5, Corso Europa
London W1	Milan
Tel. 01-7342374	Tel: 704691
GERMANY	HOLLAND
CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF	PAUL ACKET
2 Hamburg 56	Theresiastraat 59-63
Leuchtturmeg 30	The Hague
Tel: 34-91-94-86	Tel: 837700
BRAZIL	BELGIUM
PEDRO FRAZAO	ETIENNE SMET
DE VASCONCELOS	Hugo Verrieststraat 87
Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13	Sint-Niklaas (wass)
Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil	Tel: (03) 76.48.80
Tel: 257 15 58	AUSTRALIA
ARGENTINA	PETER SMITH
MIGUEL SMIRNOFF	40 Winters Way
Belgrano 3252, Piso 4 "8"	Doncaster 3108
Buenos Aires, Argentina	Victoria, Australia
Tel: 89-6796	MEXICO
CANADA	SALVADOR ARREGUIN
WALT GREALIS	ANTONIO SENS
RPM	Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos
1560 Bayview Ave.	Mexico 5, D.F.
Toronto 17, Ontario	Tel: 525-39-52 11-62-96
Tel: (416) 89-2166	JAPAN
FRANCE	Adv. Mgr.
FRANC G. LIPSIC	SACHIO SAITO
32 Rue Du Moulin Joly	1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi
Paris XI	Minato-Ku, Tokyo
Tel. 023-90-06	Tel: 504-1651
SPAIN	Editorial Mgr.
JOAQUIN MERINO	FUMIYO TACHIBANA
Presidente Carmona, 11	1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi
Madrid 20, Spain	Minato-Ku, Tokyo
Tel. 270-2915	Tel: 504-1651

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$30 per yeor onywhere in the S.A., Published weekly at 10 McGovern Avenue, Lan-ister, Pa. by Cosh Box, 1780 Broodwoy, New York, N.Y. 019. Second class postoge poid ot Lancoster, Po. 17604

Copyright © 1970 by The Cosh Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright

# **Catalog That Sells** With Chart Strength

The industry has always looked to LP catalog to greatly benefit from the fortunate circumstances of a hit single or some other kind of explosive exposure going for the act involved. Rarely, however, do these albums move to the extent of achieving renewed chart strength. In recent years, there have been some strong exceptions, led by the likes of Tom Jones and Herb Alpert.

Such exceptions may yet be far from the general rule, but there are sufficient examples of late to underscore this condition. For reasons ranging from hit record product, fantastic TV and personal appearance exposure and, to be detailed later on, increasing market acceptance, LP product by the Who ("Tommy"), Burt Bacharach ("Make It Easy On Your-self"), Neil Young ("Everybody Knows This is Nowhere"), James Taylor ("James Taylor"), Neil Diamond ("Greatest Hits") and Bread ("Bread") that seemingly had had their days in the chart sun are basking in this glow once more.

Their re-entry on the Top 100 album chart is indicative of sales interest beyond the normal stimulation of catalog that results from the aforementioned

situations. It's apparent that these LP's, despite the fact that they had well-established acts going for them, had not reached their full potential their first time around-once again a dramatic commentary on the unrealized scope of America's record-buying potential. These return engagements on the charts also establish the concept that these acts might have gained not only deeper penetration of their own markets in terms of demographics, but may have also won over age groups, who, in being introduced to their current successes, are now eager audiences for their record wares.

What is established fact is the reappearance of recent hit LP product 12 on the charts. This is certainly re-assuring to those who hold that "catalog" can be a backbone to a record operation-now not merely on the basis of modest sales stimulation of previous hits, but on the glowing basis ec of renewed chart action. Record companies may believe that they've gotten all they can out of a hit LP. Because the circumstances of an artist's career can change dramatically for the better, a hit album these days has an opportunity to enjoy another fling at the charts.

ាខ

In Rose

# Cash Box - October 3, 1970

PEACE WILL COME

35

1	LOOKIN' OUT MY BACK DOOR Credence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 645	2	4
2	AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENC	)U(	3H 2
3	CANDIDA Dawn-Bell 903	5	7
4	CRACKLIN' ROSIE Neil Diamond-Uni 55250	7	9
5	JULIE, DO YA LOVE ME		-
6	Bobby Sherman-Metrimedia 194 SNOWBIRD	3	5
7	Ann Murray-Capitol 2738 (I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU	12	14
8	Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5017 (Oist: Motown)	9	12
9	The Jackson Five-Motown 1171 WAR	15	28
10	Edwin Starr-Gordy 7101	6	3
n	Free-A&M 1206	16	24
12	Gene Chandler-Mercury 73083	14	16
_	Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2748	4	1
13	RUBBER DUCKIE Ernie Jim Henson-Columbia 45207	13	15
14	INDIANA WANTS ME R. Ocan Taylor-Rare Earth 5013 (Oist: Motown)	25	36
15	I (WHO HAVE NOTHING) Tom Jones-Parrot 40051 (Dist: London)	11	11
16	IT'S A SHAME Spinners-V.I.P. 25057 (Dist: Motown)	17	18
17	JOANNE Mike Nesmith-RCA 0368	18	19
18	OUT IN THE COUNTRY 3 Dog Night-Ounhill 4250	21	25
19	EL CONDOR PASA Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia 45237	24	33
20	NEANDERTHAL MAN		
21	Hot Legs-Capitol 2886	22	23
22	Glen Campbell-Capitol 2905	23 0	26
	MY SONG MA New Seekers-Elektra 45699	29	35
23	GREEN EYED LADY Sugarloaf-Liberty 56183	36	47
24	STILL WATER (LOVE) Four Tops-Motown 1170	28	31
25	THAT'S WHERE I WENT WRONG Poppy Family-London 1139	26	27
26	EXPRESS YOURSELF Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band-Warner Bros, 7417	27	29
27	LOLA Kinks-Reprise 0930	31	46
28	WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN Carpenters-A&M 1217	39	49
29	SOMEBODY'S REEN SLEEPING 100 Proof-Hot Wax 7004 (Dist: Buddah)	38	57
30	25 OR 6 TO 4 Chicago-Columbia 45194	8	6
31	CLOSER TO HOME Grand Funk-Capitol 2877	30	34
32	LONG, LONG TIME Linda Ronstadt-Capitol 2846	3U 34	34
33	DON'T PLAY THAT SONG		
34	Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2751	10	10

James Taylor-Warner Bros, 7423

	Melanie-Buddah 186	20	22
36	DEEPER, DEEPER	46	
37	Freda Payne-Invictus 9080 (Oist: Capitol) GOD LOVE & ROCK & ROLL	46	58
Teega 38	arden & Van Winkle-Westbound 170 (Oist: Janus) I STAND ACCUSED	51	72
	Isaac Haynes-Enterprise 9017 (Dist: Stax/Volt)	40	41
39	WE CAN MAKE MUSIC Tommy Roe-ABC 11273	49	54
40	LUCRETIA MAC EVIL Blood Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45235	68	_
41	OUR HOUSE Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young-Atlantic 2760	48	60
42	DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO		
12	5 Flights Up-TA 202 (0ist: Bell)	57 OW	67
43	SUNDAY MORNING COMING D Johnny Cash-Columbia 45211	47	1N 50
44	IN THE SUMMERTIME Mungo Jerry-Janus 125	19	8
45	RIKI TIKI TAVI Opnovan Epic 10649	41	40
46	SPILL THE WINE		
47	Eric Bourdon & War-MGM 14118 SEE ME, FEEL ME	33	17
10	Who-Decca 32729	65	-
48 19	STAND BY YOUR MAN Candi Staton-Fame 1472 COME ON AND SAY IT	53	59
+9	Grassroots-Ounhill 4249	59	70
50	WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO	IT	
51	Delfonics-Philly Groove 163 (Dist: Bell) AS YEARS GO BY	55	65
52	Mashmakahn Epic 10634 (BABY) TURN ON TO ME	61	68
-	Impressions Curtom 1954 (Dist: Buddah)	58	63
53	UNGENA ZA ULIMWENGU (UNITE THE WORLD)		
	(UNITE THE WORLD) Temptations-Gordy 7102	_	
54	WHERE ARE YOU GOING TO MY LOVE		
55	rotherbood of Man-Oream 85065 (Dist: London) IT DON'T MATTER TO ME	56	61
	Bread-Elektra 45701	75	_
56	I DO TAKE YOU Three Degrees-Roulette 7088	67	79
57	JUST LET IT COME	07	73
58	Alive & Kicking-Roulette 7087 MONGOOSE	63	73
59	Elephant's Memory-Metromedia 182	60	66
60	James Brown-King 6329 SWEETHEART	—	—
	elbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40054 (Oist: London)	73	_
61	MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12294		
62	CRY ME A RIVER	_	
-	Joe Cocker-A&M 1200	—	—
63	HAND ME DOWN WORLD Guess Who-RCA 0367	32	13
54	YELLOW RIVER		
55	Christie-Epic 10626	66	69

70	AND THE GRASS WON'T PAY NO MIND	
71	Mark Lindsay-Columbia 45229 79	-
72	Tyrone Davis-Oakar 621 (Oist: Atlantic) 80 MONTEGO BAY	-
73	Bobby Bloom-MGM/L&R 157 (Dist: MGM) 82 EMPTY PAGES	92
74	Traffic-United Artists 50692 74 GYPSY WOMAN	76
75	Brian Hyland-Uni 55240 85 FOR YASGUR'S FARM	90
76	Mountain-Windfall 533 78 TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE	84
77	Friends of Distinction-RCA 0385	-
78	Oelaney & Bonnie-Atco 6756 43 BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'	48
79	0. C. Smith-Columbia 45206 84 FOR THE GOOD TIMES	87
80	Ray Price-Columbia 45178 83 HOLY MAN	86
81	Diane Kolby-Columbia 45169 81	88
82	Otis Leaville-Oakar 620 (Oist: Atlantic) 87 GOT TO BELIEVE IN LOVE	-
83	Robin McNamara-Steed 1055 (Dist: Paramount) 86 PART TIME LOVE	-
84	Ann Peebles-Hi 2178 (Oist: London) 89 LOSERS WEEPERS	91
85	Etta James-Cadet 5676 — OUR WORLD	-
86	Blue Mink-Philips 40686 90	96
87	Moments-Stang 5016 37	38
88	Ray Charles-ABC Tangerine 11271 88	94
89	Partridge Family-Bell 910 100 5-10-15-20 (25-30 YEARS OF LOVE	 E)
90	Presidents-Sussex 207 (Dist: Buddah) — WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND	-
91	Bobby Vinton-Epic 1065 91	-
92	Jake Holmes-Polydor 14041 94 GEORGIA TOOK HER BACK	-
93	R. B. Greaves-Atco 6778 — STONED COWBOY	-
94	Fantasy-Liberty 56190 93 SOMETHING	-
95	Shirley Bassey-United Artists 50698 — DAY IS DONE	-
96	Brooklyn Bridge-Buddah 193 — I AM SOMEBODY	-
97	Johnnie Taylor-Stax 0078 – GAS LAMPS & CLAY	-
98	Blues Image-Atco 6777	-
99	YOU BETTER THINK TWICE Poco-Epic 10636 95	98
100	LET'S WORK TOGETHER Canned Heat-Liberty 6151 -	_
ISEES)		_
er—BMI) MI)	44 See Me, Feel Me (Track—BMI) 17 Snowbird (Beechwood—BMI) 5 So Close (Out Of Business Ltd.—ASCAP)	47 6 91
		29
	57 Somebody's Been Sleeping (Gold Forever—BMI) 71 Something (Harris Songs—BMI) 100 Soul Shake (Snelby Singleton—BMI)	94 77
Ma	/1   Something (Harris Songs—BMI)	94

I JUST WANNA KEEP IT TOGETHER Paul Davis-Bang 579 77 8

BORDER SONG

77 89

Elton John-Uni 55246 70 75

68

69

ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICEN

66

67

45 64

FUNK #49

ENGINE #9

White Plains-Deram 85066 (Dist: London)

James Gang-ABC 11272

Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2765

72 78

71 74

76 —

 Ain't No Mountain High Enough (Jobete—BMI)
 2

 All Right Now (Irving—BMI)
 10

 And The Grass Won't Pay No Mind (Stone-bridge—ASCAP)
 10

 As Years Go By (Markham-Blackwood—BMI)
 51

 (Baby) Turn on To me (Camad-BMI)
 52

 Baby I Need Your Lovin (Jobete—BMI)
 78

 Gradida (Pocket Full of Tunes—BMI)
 78

 Candida (Pocket Full of Tunes—BMI)
 3

 Closer To Home (Storybook—BMI)
 3

 Crow A Say It (Trousdal-Brother Duck—BMI)
 4)

 Crav Me A River
 10

 Crow Me A River
 10

 On't Play That Song (Progressive—BMI)
 33

 Do Mta You Wanna Do (Brig and Tiny
 19

 Engine #9 (Assorted—BMI)/c/o Gamble Huff)
 73

 Engine #9 (Assorted—BMI)/c/o Gamble Huff)
 74

 Starte & Rain (Country Road Blackwood—BMI)
 34

 5-10:15-20 (25-30 Years of Love)
 79

 For The Good Times (Buckhonm—BMI)
 79

 For McCoy—Interior—BMI)
 79

 <t 

 ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUD

 Funk #49 (Pamco—BMI)
 66

 Gas Lamps & Clay (Portofino Atm,—ASCAP)
 97

 Georgia Took Her Back (Cuddles Cotillion— BMI)
 92

 God, Love & Rock & Roll (Bridgeport—BMI)
 37

 Got To Believe In Love (Top Floor—ASCAP)
 82

 Green Eyed Lady (Claridge—ASCAP)
 23

 Groovy Situation (Cachand—BMI)
 11

 (Patcheal—BMI
 11

 Gypsy Woman (Curtom—BMI)
 74

 Hano Me Down World (Dunbar—BMI)
 63

 Holy Man (Fodderwing—ASCAP)
 80

 I Am Somebody (Groovesville—BMI)
 63

 Holy Man (Fodderwing—ASCAP)
 56

 I Just Wanna Keep It Together (Wed 4—BMI)
 88

 I (Who Have Nothing) (Milky Way—F-95, Trio Cotillion—BMI)
 88

 I (Who Have Nothing) (Milky Way—F-95, Trio Cotillion—BMI)
 15

 I I Didn't Care (Whale—ASCAP)
 16

 If Vou Were Mine (Tangerine—BMI)
 74

 (I Know) I'm Losing You (Jobete—BMI)
 74

 (I Know) I'm Losing You (Jobete—BMI)
 74

 I'l Be There (Jobete—BMI)
 74

 I'l Be There (Jobete—BMI)
 74

 I'l Be There (Jobete—BMI)
 75</td 

 NG PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

 In The Summertime (Limited/Kirshner—BMI) 44

 Joanne (Screen Gems/Columbia—BMI) 17

 Julie, Do Ya Love Me (Lucon/Sequel—BMI) 57

 Just Let It Come (Big 7—BMI) 77

 Let's Work Together (Mozella—BMI) 71

 Let's Work Together (Mozella—BMI) 71

 Let's Work Together (Mozella—BMI) 71

 Lota (Hill and Range—BMI) 72

 Long, Long Time (MCA—ASCAP) 22

 Look What They've Done To My Song Ma

 (Kama Rippa/Amelaine—ASCAP) 22

 Lookin' You Baby (Maribus—BMI) 1

 Love Uprising (Julio Brian—BMI) 84

 Lovin' You Baby (Maribus—BMI) 81

 Love Uprising (Julio Brian—BMI) 82

 Montego Bay (Unart—BMI Cheeseburger—BMI) 72

 Neand 

 Stoned Cowboy (Unart—BMI/c/o Liberty)
 93

 Stonday Morning Coming Down (Combine—BMI)
 43

 Super Bad (Crited—BMI)
 59

 Sweetheart (Casserole—BMI)
 59

 Time Waits For No One (Kirshner—BMI)
 76

 Time Waits For No One (Kirshner—BMI)
 70

 Ungena Za Ulimwengu (Unite the World)
 30

 Ugene Ball
 53

 War (Jobete—BMI)
 53

 We've Only Just Begun (Irving—BMI)
 28

 We've Only Just Begun (Irving—BMI)
 28

 Where Are You Going To My Love (Blackwood— BMI)
 50

 Where Are You Going To My Love (Blackwood— BMI)
 54

 Why Don't They Understand (Tro-Hollis—BMI)
 90

 Yellow River (Noma—BMI)
 90

 You Better Think Twice (Big Dickens—ASCAP)
 99

# Smash R&B\_\_\_breaking as a Pop hit!



# PHIL! JohnIsReadyThisWeekend.

## **RCA's Exec Lineup**

Rocco Laginestra, President Bob Hurford, Manager, Personnel Bill Dyczko, Senior Counsel Harry Kelleher, Controller Irwin Tarr, Division Vice President, Plannic

Planning Dick Etlinger, Manager, Talent Ser-

Helman, Manager, Public Herb

Affairs Anarrs Rocco Laginestra, Acting Manager, Record International Department Mort Hoffman, Division Vice Pres-ident of Commercial Operations Dave Henberry, Manager, Record

Club

Gerry Teifer, President, Sun-bury/Dunbar Music Publishing Compani

Frank Mancini, Director of Promotion Jack

Burgess, Division Vice Pres-

Gary Usher, Division Vice President, Rock Music

Rock Music Harry Jenkins, Division Vice Pres-ident, Country Music Joe D'Imperio, Division Vice Pres-ident, Popular Music Peter Dellheim, Acting Manager Clas-cical Music

sical Music Buzz Willis, General Rhythm and Blues Music Manager,

## Jimi Hendrix: An Appreciation See Insights & Sounds

## FRONT COVER:



Clarence Carter racked up his third RIAA certified gold record this month when his Atlantic single "Patches" passed the 1 million mark. Carter's previous million selling singles in-clude "Too Weak To Fight" and "Slip Away". The blues singer made the headlines last month for another passed his marriage to single to the reason, his marriage to singing star Candi Staton in Birmingham, Ala-bama. Rich Hall produces Clarence Carter's albums and singles at Hall's Fame Recording Studios in Muscle Shoals, Alabama.

## INDEX

Album Reviews	.39,40
Basic Album Inventory	
Coin Machine News	
Country Music Section	
Insight & Sound	
Looking Ahead (Singles)	
New Additions To Playlist	
Radio Active Chart	
Radio News Report	
R&B Top 50	
Single Reviews	
Talent On Stage	
Tape News	
Top 100 Albums	
Vital Statistics	42.43
	,

# Laginestra: **RCA Implementing Thrust To Achieve World-Wide Recording Biz Leadership**

NEW YORK — RCA Records is pro-jecting world-wide recording industry leadership.

leadership. This new thrust at the company will be implemented by a number of developments, some of them already in progress, others, like acquisitions, on the drawing boards. Directing this concentrated drive is Rocco Lagines-tra, who assumed the presidency of the lead are the action conving ag

tra, who assumed the presidency of the label on Aug. 14, after serving as exec vp since last Oct. Laginestra has already plotted a vast internal reorganization of the label's structure, starting earlier this year with the creation of product centers in the rock, pop, country mu-sic-R&B and classical areas. More re-cently, Mort Hoffman, formerly of CBS' Epic division, was brought in as commercial operations veep, a new position, reporting directly to Lag-inestra, to oversee these product cen-ters.

**Rock Emphasis** 

Rock Emphasis As for the product centers, Lag-inestra is placing emphasis on the rock area. under Gary Usher's direc-tion in Hollywood. Aware that 50% of the LP business stems from rock music, Laginestra is out to seek a "balanced roster in rock" that didn't exist a year ago. Already, this con-cept has drawn a number of new acts to the company and, particularly out

## **Emphasis On Rock;** See Retail Setup

See Retail Setup of the Hollywood office, Laginestra feels that the label "has captured what we captured in Nashville, name-ly a place where rock acts feel at home and continually knock on our door." "Signings have vastly in-creased and some big groups are talking to us," Laginestra explains. Some of RCA's key rock acts, some of whom were signed to the company over the past three months, include Guess Who, Simon Caine, Brian Auger, Mike Nesmith, Fat, Clive Sar-stedt, John Hurley, Forever More, Fresh, Ivar Avenue Reunion, Hot Tuna and Paul Kanter. Laginestra is quick to stress that

Tuna and Paul Kanter. Laginestra is quick to stress that the label's vitality in rock will not detract from continued interest in other product areas. Classics, for in-stance, are due for increased atten-tion at the label. The label will initi-ate a youth-market program in the classical area involving the signings of young classical talent, special merchandising and pricing techni-ques. The exec reported that the la-bel's classical sales this year are ahead of 1969. ahead of 1969. Flexible Organization

RCA's new organizational struc-

ture is, Laginestra explains, designed to "give flexibility based on the market, trends and tastes so that we can easily shift emphasis." The label, in

easily shift emphasis." The label, in fact, created a new planning division under Irwin Tarr that's charged with coming up with new research tools utilizing Nielsen-rating type data, and projecting possible new direc-tions for the company. Interestingly, the label intends to acquire a retailing operation not only as an additional source of profits, but as a method of obtaining direct data on consumer tastes. RCA has been greatly encouraged to seek such ac-quisitions ever since Robert Sarnoff, RCA Corp. president, decided to move the RCA label into its NBC quisitions ever since Robert Sarnon, RCA Corp. president, decided to move the RCA label into its NBC division under Julian Goodman, who, by the way, is termed "extremely knowledgeable" about the record business. Sarnoff felt that the label unit fit better, as an entertainment (con't on p. 33)

## **Starts Disk Setup** Adell, Tape Co.,

NOVI, MICHIGAN — Adell Interna-tional, the budget tape company op-erating out of this Detroit suburb, is going full blast into the record busi-

The company has built a recording The company has built a recording studio in its plant in Novi, and under the supervision of president Bob Adell and his brothers Frank and Marvin, a full line of singles and LP's will be forthcoming under the Adell label (the pop line), the Tonk label (the r & b line), the Blossom label (the country line) and the Zig Zag label (the underground line). Joe Pettito, involved in the man-agement field for years, will serve as executive producer and the company has retained Bert Loob, formerly of Mercury and Chess to handle nation-al sales. Ernie Farrell has been hired to handle west coast promotion and

al sales. Ernie Farrell has been hired to handle west coast promotion and Moe Preskell, east coast promo. The company has made distribution agreements with 24 indie independent distributors around the country who will be receiving their first four re-leases featuring Marty Martell on Blossom, Joey Mann with a pop single and Wendy Blevins with a country single. single.

first The LPfeatures

The first LP features the soundtrack from a youth film called "Sign Of Aquarius," currently in re-lease around the U. S. The company has signed three new contemporary acts, Six O'Clock News, Declaration of Independence and Wa-zoo. Product from these groups is expected to be forthcoming shortly, as are new country singles by Jack Campbell and Jimmie Skinner. And the company has high hopes for a female soul singer named oLnette McKee, who will be cutting shortly. Adell International operates out of 43700 Adell Blvd, Novi, Michigan.

## **Grafton-Lang Deal**

Marvin Grafton is the name of the personality who, along with Michael Lang, has entered a production ar-rangement with Paramount Records. Grafton's name was incorrectly, spelled "Graffman" in last week's story. Grafton is also the publisher of "Rat," the underground newspaper and is former publisher of Crawdaddy.

**Iannucci** Profiles **Capitol At EMI Meet** Maple Leaf Meet Seeks To Smooth **Ruffled Feathers** See Int'l Report

# Lib/UA Blueprint Seeks 100% Owned Branches; Mkting Of Other Labels

HOLLYWOOD-There's 100% com-HOLLYWOOD—There's 100% com-pany owned distribution in Liber-ty/UA's future with the firm "aggres-sively entertaining" the prospect of marketing additional indie lines. This, according to Mike Elliot, vp in charge of corporate planning and de-velopment, who described Liberty/ UA's distribution philosophy as one "dedicated to company controlled dis-tribution while actively seeking other lines . . . handling their financing, marketing and duplication."

## **Galligan Forms** Music-Disk Co.

Music-Disk Co. NEW YORK — Neil Galligan will shortly open here his own indie pro-ducing and publishing complex. Until recently, Galligan had served as vice president in charge of A&R for CGC Records Inc., the disk wing of the Crewe Group of Companies. Galligan said that a first LP is already in production and distribu-tion is to be handled by CGC Records. Arrangement for the non-exclusive distributing tie-up were concluded last week by Galligan and Rocco Sacro-mone, president of The Crewe Group. Prior to joining the Crewe inter-

Prior to joining the Crewe inter-ests last year, Galligan had been head of Big Seven Music, which during Galligan's tenure became credited as being the sixth highest chart perfor-ming publisher.

Galligan's tenure became credited as being the sixth highest chart perfor-ming publisher. Gilligan started his career in the music business with publisher Tommy Valando, following which he opened his own Canadian-American label, which enjoyed major hits including "Sleep Walk," by Santo and Johnny, and Linda Scott's "I've Told Ev'ry Little Star," among others. Later, Galligan also operated Congress Rec-ords, which came into prominence with "Nitty Gritty," by Shirley Ellis. Pending actual opening of new offices, Galligan may be contacted at (212) 357-6794 in New York City. He described Liberty/UA as a mar-

NARM Tape '70 **Report Appears** In Tape Section

keting organization for recorded pro-duct "in any configuration that exists now or will exist in the future, in-cluding audio-visual cassettes or ac-cessory items or other items we can handle; with the function of getting that product from a manufacturing source to the end user, the con-sumer." Liberty is presently setting up fulfillment centers in various key areas. collapsing branches while reup fulfillment centers in various key areas, collapsing branches while re-taining sales offices or resident sales representatives. The labels currently own 85% of Liberty/UA distribution locations. "We are setting up the type of logistics organization that can meet the needs not of today alone," says Elliot, "but of tomor-row and the day after tomorrow. And with built in flexibility for anything that might occur in the field." <u>More Lines</u> Elliot notes that the product

More Lines Elliot notes that the product source can be produced by Liber-ty/UA or inherited from United Ar-tists in the form of soundtracks. "We hope to eventually take on addi-tional lines: they are po different than "We hope to eventually take on addi-tional lines; they are no different than an indie producer, except that the pro-duct is on their label . . . we can take on the whole ball of wax." With ad-ditional lines, Elliot explains, Liber-ty/UA could augment its people in the field. "We need volume to sup-port that organism . . . there are also going to be new promotional and motivational avenues." The firm also (con't on p. 33)

## Steady To Mkt Caster Of 'Ari'

**Caster Of 'Ari**' NEW YORK — Art Trefferson's Steady Records will release the cast LP of the upcoming musical "Ari." Under a deal negotiated by Treffer-son and Ken Gaston and Leonard Goldberg, producers, Steady will complete the \$750,000 capitalization of the show with about a 1/3 in-vestment. "Ari," which opens Jan. 24, at the Mark Hellinger Theatre in New York, is based on Leon's Uris' best seller, "Exodus," with book and lyrics by Uris and music by Walt Smith. Lucia Victor is directing, Phil-ip J. Lang is orchestrating, Frederick Dvonch is musical director, Max Meth his associate.



# **Smokey Robinson & The Miracles**

Hidden below the hit threshold for three years. Brought to light in England and burnished into the hottest single there ... mirrored by its #1 position in the English Trades.

Now shimmering across the seas, its stateside reception reflects the same #1 vibrations that took it to the top in England. —"Tears of a Clown" destined to be #1 here, too.





# 2 Tracks, Rock Acts, Satchmo | Ode 70's 1st Major Product Spotlight Avco/Embassy Sets

NEW YORK — Avco Embassy Rec-ords has kicked off its cross-country preview of eight new albums as part of the label's fall/winter release schedule. The road-show is spear-headed by Luigi Creatore, vp and chief operating officer for the compa-ny, Bud Katzel, general manager and Mike Becce, director of national promo.

promo. 2 Key Tracks The label held a distribs sales meeting in New York at the label's offices to brief New York, Newark, Philadelphia and Baltimore/Washing-Philadelphia and Baltimore' Washing-ton, D. C. distributors on the new album product. The New York presentation was made in conjunction with several screenings of the new Joseph E. Levine, Avco Embassy film "Sunflower," starring Sophia Loren and Marcello Mastroianni, The label's number of the second product of the mucia "Sunflower," starring Sophia Loren and Marcello Mastroianni. The label's soundtrack recording with music composed and conducted by Henry Mancini will be a key promotion and merchandising item in the coming months, The picture which had its American premiere at Radio City Music Hall on Sept. 24, opens in a number of key markets across the country during September, October and November. Complete in-store re-tail coverage of the album has al-ready been made by the Avco Embas-sy distributors. The release is highlighted by an-other soundtrack recording, from the forthcoming motion picture "C. C. and Company". The picture presents New York Jets super-star Joe Namath in his first starring role opposite Ann-Margret. The music by Lenny Stack also features vocals by Ann-Margret and a vocal by Mitch Ryder and his hit of a few seasons back, "Jenny Take A Ride". The film premieres in October. The full release schedule also in-cludes: Louis "Country & Western"

premieres in October. The full release schedule also in-cludes: Louis 'Country & Western' Armstrong, with Satchmo in a collec-tion of country and western songs. The album was recorded in Nashville and New York, Della Reese's "Right Now" is her second album, completed just prior to her recent accident. "50 Years Of The Greatest Country & Western Hits" by Al Caiola and his Bonanza Guitars. This album includes thirty-five country classics, spanning five decades. Another album in the release is "The Rick Curtis Affair". Curtis hails from Canada where he shared the spotlight as a vocalist with David Clayton-Thomas & The Shays, Thomas, of course went on to with David Clayton-Thomas & The Shays. Thomas, of course went on to join Blood, Sweat & Tears. Curtis makes his debut with this new album. Both RCA in Canada, Avco Embassy Records licensee and the label will gear a major promo and advertising campaign on behalf of Rick Curtis. Two new pop groups in the release are "The Changing Scene" and The Toy Factory.

Toy Factory. Another album the label will zero-John Bull". The album, over five months in the making, was produced by Lew Merenstein for Inherit Productions

ductions. A radio spot campaign, coupled with national print advertising in the underground papers will pin-point the Smokey John Bull album. The label is also planning several single releases from the album. Except for one or two special al-

**'Bunky'** Sheppard **Opens Indie Firm** 

NEW YORK — Bill "Bunky" Shep-pard has left his R&B director's post at Mercury to start a new music firm with Walter Gardner of Gardner's One Stop in Chicago and his brother, Burgess Gardner. The firm, LaMarr Productions, is headed by Sheppard as president; Walter Gardner as secretary-treasurer; and Burgess Gardner as producer and vp.

reasurer; and Burgess Garaner as producer and vp. A label, Down to Earth Records, has also been formed, with its first single, "Gimme Some" by General Crook, reportedly making key area noise noise

bum releases, the eight new albums represent the year end product for the label. As outlined by Avco Em-bassy, the release has been kept to a minimum number so that a maximum concerted effort can be made at every level between now and the end of the

## **Exec** Trips

**Exec Trips** The Avco Embassy execs will chart separate courses in making their product presentation. Luigi Creatore is covering the western region including Denver, Dallas, Los Angeles and San Francisco. He will also be making a special trip to Canada to visit with RCA and help kick-off the Rick Curtis campaign for Canada. Bud Katzel will blanket Chi-cago, Cleveland, Detroit, Boston, Hartford, St. Louis, Miami and Min-neapolis. Mike Becce will make the product pitch to Buffalo, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Memphis, Nashville. and New Orleans. New Orleans.

According to Katzel, the major portion of the Fall/Winter release will begin shipping within a week.

HOLLYWOOD — Snuff Garrett's newly-established Garrett Music En-terprises — formation of which was revealed exclusively by Cash Box — will be acquisition-minded. As for producing, "We will pro-duce established artists and, in addi-tion, discover and develop our own," Garrett said. "My production style will differ only in the fact," he went on, "that I will not go as heavy in the concept music field as I have done in the past." Garrett has produced a successful series of "Midnight String Quartet" and "The 50 Guitars of Tommy Garrett," among others. While a multi-faceted operation, Gar-rett said that initial efforts would involve producing and publishing.

involve producing and publishing. Garrett will serve as president of

G.M.E., which headquarters in Holly-wood at 6725 Sunset Blvd.; Tele: (213) 467-2181. He has named Irwin Pincus and Doug Gilmore as vice-

Pincus and Doug Gilmore as vice-presidents. Pincus, formerly with George Pin-cus & Sons for 15 years, will concen-trate on publishing activities particu-larly those concerned with the pur-chase of existing catalogs for the Garrett organization. Pincus' west coast liaison man will be Kris Jen-sen

HOLLYWOOD

sen

Acquisitions To Play Key Role

Garrett's

At Garrett Music Enterprises

Snuff

# Release; Films On Tap, Too

HOLLYWOOD—Ode 70 Records is currently preparing its first major release schedule, reports Lou Adler, president of Ode 70. A&M Records distributes Ode on an international

distributes Ode on an international basis. Already in release is an album of new original material by songwriter/-pianist Carole King, with her single, "Up on the Roof," (originally a hit by the Drifters) just out. Also two singles from Merry Clayton (taken from her fortheoming Adler-produced album), "Gimme Shelter," and the newly released "Country Road," and a new single, "From the Very Start," by another Adler-produced group called The Children. Set for late Sept.-early Oct. release are singles and albums by Miss Clay-ton, Scott McKenzie, Barry McGuire and the Dr. (Eric Hord); the soundtrack from the National Gener-al film, "The Babymaker," performed by another Adler-produced group called Ole Blue; and an album and single by Peggy Lipton of Mod Squad.

bum, Adler explains, "This is his first album in almost three years, and conbum, Adler explains, "This is his first album in almost three years, and con-sists of all new original material. Scott has been absent from the rec-ording scene since his 'San Francisco (Wear Some Flowers in Your Hair)' was a monster international single. The album was produced by David Anderle (Delaney & Bonnie, Lambert & Nuttycombe, Marc Benno and Rita Coolidge)." Adler adds that "We in-tend to release the title song of the album, 'Stained Glass Morning' as a single, and I believe that it will prick the anti-war conscience of this coun-try quite hard—it's that strong." Adler explains that Barry McGuire has, like Scott McKenzie, "also been away from the recording scene for quite a while, but should come back strong with his new album with Eric Hord, which includes a controversial new song, 'South of the Border.'" Ole Blue has done all of the vocals in the Babymaker film, including the title song, 'People Come, People Go,' which was written by Fred Karlin ('Come Saturday Morning') and which will be released as the group's first single. Don Everlv's first recording with-

first single. Don Everly's first recording with-

Don Everly's first recording with-out Phil is also just being completed, says Adler. (He first produced the Everlys for Warner Bros. in 1961 and 62 with hits "Crying in the Rain," and "That's Old Fashioned," and re-cently completed their first two-record "live" album for Warners.)

## Films too

Adler has branched out into the motion picture field, and is executive producer for two new films—one com-pleted—called "Brewster McCloud," and another shooting called "The Shelly/Byron Story." "McCloud," is being released by MGM and is directed by Robert Altman, of M.A.S.H. fame. It stars Margaret (The Witch) Hamil-ton, the Jack Yates Marching Band, Bud Cort, Jennifer Salt and a black Raven. The film will also feature five new songs by Phillips, and three of these will be sung by Merry Clayton. Film will be premiered in late Nov. at the Houston Astrodome, where it Adler has branched out into the Film will be premiered in late Nov. at the Houston Astrodome, where it was filmed. "The Shelly/Byron" ven-ture is being directed by Michael Sarne ("Joanna," and "Myra Breck-inridge"), and stars John Phillips & Genevieve Waite and a Black Raven! Assisting Adler, the Ode 70 pres-ident, are Marshall Blonstein, nation-al promotion manager for Ode, and Curtis Amy, who handles the coordi-nation for Ode artists.

## Soifer Cash Box Advertising Mgr.

NEW YORK — Stan Soifer has been named advertising manager of Cash Box Magazine. Soifer joined the magazine five years ago as an acmagazine nve years ago as an ac-count executive, coordinating east coast record, publishing and artist accounts. Before joining Cash Box, Soifer served as sales manager of Laurie Records, later forming his own label. He's had a total of 11 years of music business experience.



Stan Soifer



Gilmore, Garrett & Pincus

## Peirez Elected New Viewlex President

HOLBROOK, N.Y. — David Peirez was elected the new president for Viewlex, Inc. last week at a meeting of the firm's board of directors. Earlier a secretary and member of the board, Peirez is the son of Louis Peiriz, deceased co-founder of View-ley lex

Also elected at the meeting were company officers Monroe Abrams, executive vice president; Lawrence Peirez, v.p.; Sanford Wartell, v.p. of the leisure time division; Joseph Klein, secretary and treasurer Harry Charlston.

Roger Miller. He will mainly be in-volved now in securing new artists and writers for the company. Ed Scarff, president of D. L. J. Alliance, a venture capital company, is financially involved and serves as an advisor to Garrett. Garrett started as an independent record producer-publisher in 1965

Garrett started as an independent record producer-publisher in 1965 with \$9,000, after leaving Liberty Records where he made his start as the first teenage record producer hired by a major label. In a matter of three years, he built Snuff Garrett Productions into a successful ven-ture. He sold the company in 1968 to Omega Equities for \$2,250,000 cash and continued as its head. After his resignation, Snuff Gar-rett Productions had a name change to Viva, but Garrett still holds a ma-jority ownership, until Oct. 31, 1971.

## TS&D Acquires **Allegro Studios**

Allegio studios NEW YORK—Theatre Systems and Development Corp. has acquired Al-legro Sound Studios Inc., a top New York Studio, for an undisclosed sum. Facilities include two complete sound studios, two remix rooms, separate overdubbing room, and two complete mastering rooms, one for monaural and the other Naumann-equipped for stereo mastering.

and the other Naumann-equipped for stereo mastering. Allegro also boasts a system whereby a live musical event to be fed directly from its place of orgin into the existing Allegro system at the studio. This process is said to give the concert a studio quality for a remote event and eliminates the need to transport cumbersome tape a remote event and eliminates the need to transport cumbersome tape decks, consoles, etc., to the point of origin. The new Melaine was recorded by use of this process. This service is available through a division of Al-legro known as World United Cable Corp. and can record from any loca-

Corp. and can record from any loca-tion in the country. Bruce Staple, remains as president of Allegro Sound Studios Inc. Under his direction, Allegro is nearing com-pletion of a third, larger studio which will house the most up-to-date 16-track equipment for sound repro-duction and facilities for doing sound supe for film

duction and facilities for doing sound sync for film. Theatre Systems and Development Corp. is in various areas of the en-tertainment and theatrical business. It's currently in the process of build-ing theatres on West 13th Street and have recently acquired a film dis-tribution company. Theatre Systems Productions, the video tape cartridge division, has just signed golf pro Gene Littler, tennis master Pancho Gonzalez, and Olympic skier Billy Kidd for a series of programs.

# 'Autonomy' At Para Hollywood; For Dot Goes C&W Out Of Nashville

HOLLYWOOD — Famous Music Corp., of which Paramount Records is a division, claims that though the firm has moved its headquarters to N. Y., the coast office is "autono-mous" and actively engaged in the development of talent and product in this area. Dot Records will henceforth be a country music label and will be based in Nashville. The office, which has been in oper-ation for 15 weeks, has already ac-counted for a hefty amount of activi-ty and pending deals are expected to greatly increase the amount of pro-duct being generated by the complex, a press luncheon was told last week. The Paramount west coast A&R facility is extensively involved in projects relating to activities within Paramount Pictures and Paramount television as well as producing rec-ords through talent and master ac-quisitions. In relation to film and TV activity,

In relation to film and TV activity, Paramount has completed the follow-

ing recording projects. 1. A single version of the theme from "The Young Lawyers" has been recorded by Ambergris for immediate release.

2. The theme from "Mission Impossible" has been recorded in a contemporary version by Grand Canyon.
3. The theme for the "Brady Bunch" show has been recorded by the Brady Bunch for use on the show as well as for release as a single. All three produced by Tim O'Brien.
4. Paramount has recorded the Charlie Fox Singers with the theme from "Love, American Style" which

## AF Buys Studio: NY's Sound Center

NEW YORK — Audio Fidelity Rec-ords has purchased the Sound Center Recording Studio in New York, ac-cording to Herman Gimbel, pres-

coroling to first and ident. The new recording facilities will be utilized by Audio Fidelity for both current and experimental recording purposes, and plans call for expand-ing the studio's facilities in the near future

future. "As innovators in the recording in-dustry dating back to our initial in-troduction of stereo and sound-effects albums to the field, we are constantly working on new recording techniques and concepts, and frankly, are on the verge of a breakthrough in this area at this time," noted Gimbel. "We were pleased to be able to acquire these facilities at a time when we are also expanding our engineer-

acquire tnese facilities at a time when we are also expanding our engineer-ing and creative staffs to further de-velop products for today's recording market and the expanding market of tomorrow." he further stated. (Audio Fidelity Records, Inc. is a publicly owned company. Its stock is sold Over-the-Counter.)

will also be featured on the show. 5. A "Christmas with the Brady Bunch" LP has been recorded by Tim O'Brien and will be released during

October. 6. Barry Williams of the Brady Bunch has signed with Paramount and will begin recording in the near future.

7. The soundtrack LP for Para-mount Picture's "Love Story", based on the music composed by Francis Lai, will be produced in Los Angeles by

Tom Mack. 8. The soundtrack LP for Para-mount's "Waterloo", music composed by Nino Rota, is also being produced by Mack.

by Mack. In the 15-week period, the office has also been responsible for Mitch Ryder's new recordings, produced by Tim O'Brien. Ryder is making his Tim O'Brien. Ryder is making his return as the featured performer in a new group he has assembled, "De-troit". In addition to the single ver-sion of "I Can't See Nobody" being rushed released, an LP for Detroit is being produced in L. A. by O'Brien. The company has also signed three new acts: Gary St. Clair; Lee Green-wood and T. C. Atlantic and has pur-chased two happening masters. An-dra Willis' "Knock, Knock", which is already receiving national attention, and just bought "Poqui to Soul" by One G Plus Three, a record which is seeing particular activity in San Francisco and Baltimore. Both master purchases were con-

seeing particular activity in San Francisco and Baltimore. Both master purchases were con-sumated within 24 hours of the re-spective records coming to Mathews' attention. His ability to contract for product on an immediate basis gives him and Paramount is regarded as a great advantage in the acquisition and promotion of hot records and artists. Mathews has also concluded a pro-duction deal with Abner Spector of Graybeard Productions which will in-volve the signing and producing of three new acts. Spector, who has es-tablished himself as a producer, songwriter and publisher, is best known for writing and producing "Sally Go Round The Roses" and "Smokey Places", among other hits. He has also produced LP's with Willie Dixon and Wayne Cochran. Paramount also expects to announce within coming weeks the signing of a major multi-media production deal with a key music business executive. major multi-media production de with a key music business executive.

## Second Starr LP Markets This Week

NEW YORK—Ringo Starr's second album, "Beaucoups of Blues," will be released via Apple Records on Sept. 28. Starr's LP was recorded in Nashville as a follow-up to his best-seller LP "Sentimental Journey."



# Handleman, Col Pix And TIC **Show Latest Financial Reports**

## Handleman Ist Otr **Ups Sales, Profits**

DETROIT — Handleman Co. has re-ported increased sales and earnings for the first quarter ended July 31, 1970, according to David Handleman, president. For the first quarter ended July 31, 1970 sales rese to \$21,045,000 com

For the first quarter ended July 31, 1970, sales rose to \$21,945,000 com-pared to the \$19,651,000 reported for the same period a year ago. Net in-come increased to \$1,196,000 or \$.27 per share versus the \$940,000 or \$.22 per share reported last year.

Handleman Co. is the Detroit-based record and tape distributor.

## Columbia Pics Earnings Up

NEW YORK — Columbia Picture In-dustries had its best fiscal year since 1968. Net earnings came to \$6,217,-000, equal to \$1.05 a share, on 5,934,-000 shares, before adjustment for the 3% stock dividend to be distributed Nov. 6. This compares to \$5,903,000, or \$1.03 a share, on 5,747,000 shares for the preceding year ended June 28, 1969. Sales rose to \$242,051,000 from \$206,244,000. There was, however, a decline in

There was, however, a decline in earnings in the final quarter, \$872,-000, or  $15\phi$  a share, compared to last year. Sales for the period in-creased to \$59,251,000 from \$50,948,-000

000. Abe Schneider, chairman, and Leo Jaffe, president, said "the increased earnings came despite heavy interest costs . . during a period of stress for our industry." They stated op-timism and anticipation of good levels of performance for the com-nany pany.

## Mardin, Greenberg Named Atlantic VP's

NEW YORK — Arif Mardin and Jer-ry Greenberg have been promoted to vice presidents at Atlantic Records, reports Ahmet Ertegun, president. Mardin has been named vp and musi-cal director, while Greenberg has the post of vp in charge of production and promotion, both newly created posts posts.

posts. In addition to exec veeps Jerry Wexler and Neshui Ertegun, Atlan-tic's five other veeps are Tom Dowd (engineering), Henry Allen (promo-tion), Bob Kornheiser (tape sales), Sheldon Vogel (finance) and Bob Ro-lontz (publicity & advertising). Mardin joined Atlantic Records in 1963 as recording studio manager and engineering apprentice. He be-came an assistant to Neshui Ertegun supervising jazz recording sessions

came an assistant to Neshui Ertegun supervising jazz recording sessions and writing arrangements. He gravi-tated to the R&B field and worked with Jerry Wexler and Tom Dowd as an arranger and co-producer of ses-sions with Aretha Franklin, Wilson Pickett, Arthur Conley, King Curtis, The Rascals, The Sweet Inspirations and Brook Benton. He produced Brook Benton's million selling "Rainy Night in Georgia". In his new position he will continue to produce recordings and assume even more widespread duties on the creative level. level.

whdespread duties on the creative level. Jerry Greenberg, has been with At-lantic since 1967, starting as exec as-sistant to Jerry Wexler. He came to the company from Seaboard Dis-tributors in Hartford, Connecticut, where he was promo manager for the company. In 1968, he was named pop creative director, and in 1969 he was appointed pop promo director, work-ing with Henry Allen. In his new post he will continue to plan and help execute pop promotion cam-paigns for both albums and singles, and continue to be deeply involved in record production, release schedules and talent co-ordination.

# TIC Sales Up, Profits Down Over 6 Months

NEW YORK — Sales rose, but profits greatly declined at Transcon-tinental Investing for the second quarter and first six months of 1970. For the three months ended June 30, Bob Lifton, chairman of the board reported last week, sales reached \$28,168,000, compared to \$24,-307,000 at the end of last year's sec-ond quarter. Earnings were down to \$286,000 or .03 cents a share from \$1,653,000 or 20 cents a share. Sales for the six months reached \$52,859,-000 in comparison to \$47,007,000. Profits dipped to \$507,000 or 06 cents per share compared to \$3,139,000 or per share compared to \$30',000 or 06 cents per share compared to \$3,139,000 or 39 cents a share. The new figures are based on an increase in the average number of shares outstanding from 8,148,000 in 1969 to 8,827,000 in 1970.

As for TIC's music business hold-ings, Lifton said that its disk and tape wholesaling operation would contribute to increased earnings in the last half of the year.

the last half of the year. "Considerable progress," he stated in a shareholders report, "has been made in rectifying the problems that were uncovered during the company's year-end audit. The initial focus has to reduce inventory, speed up collec-tion of receivables and reduce paya-bles..."

## Correction

Last week's front cover headline, "Atl., WB, Elektra Buy Seaway," failed to clarify that the labels had purchased the facilities of the Cleve-land distributor, not the company.

## Hayes, Porter, Cropper **Become Stax Veep Trio**

MEMPHIS — Jim Stewart, president of Stax Records, and Al Bell, exec vice president, report the appoint-ment of Isaac Hayes as senior vice president of A & R and Steve Crop-per and David Porter as vice pres-idents. All three have been artists, producers and compacers at Stay for producers and composers at Stax for many years.

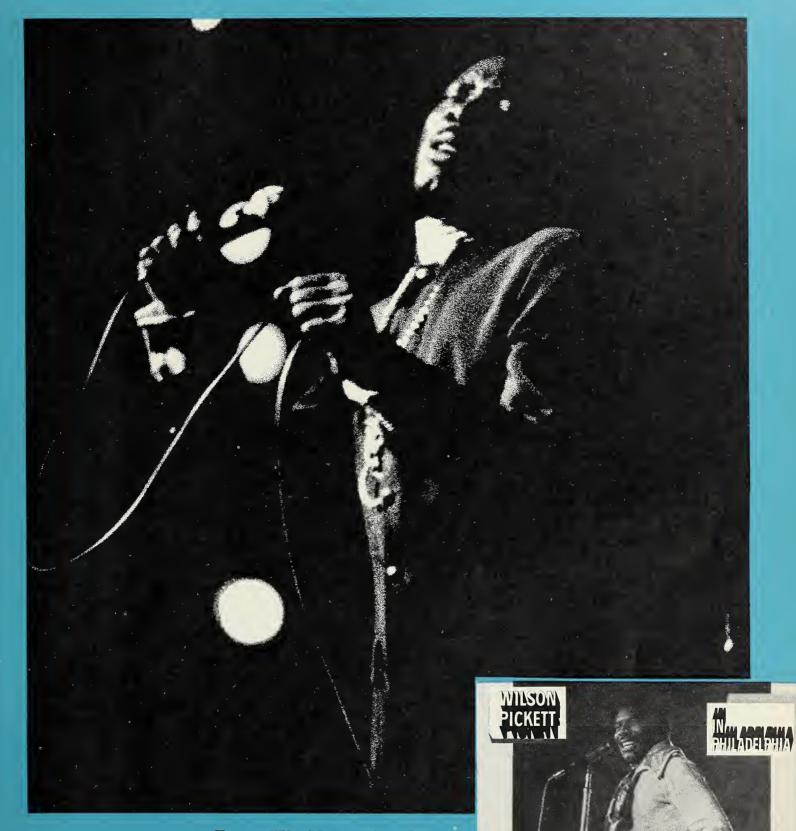
Any years. Hayes and Porter wrote and pro-need many hit songs, including Hayes and Porter wrote and pro-duced many hit songs, including "Soul Man," "You Don't Know Like I Know" and "Hold On I'm Coming." Both have recorded solo albums as vocalists, with Hayes receiving two gold LPs. Steve Cropper, co-composer of "Dock Of The Bay," "Midnight Hour" and "Knock On Wood," is lead guitarist in Booker T. & The MGs and a major producer at Stax. & Th Stax.

"We have always believed in pro-moting from within," said Stewart. "These three men have made enor-mous contributions to the growth of Stax Records. As vice presidents they will continue to share in our future success." success.'

will continue to share a contract a success." "The combined experience of Isaac Hayes, Steve Cropper and David Por-ter in record production, song-writing, performing and creating new ideas makes them invaluable as ex-ecutives," said Bell. Stax Records recently repurchased the label and its subsidiaries, Enter-prise, Volt, Respect and Ko Ko, and their two publishing divisions, East/-Memphis Music Corp. (BMI) and Birdee Music Corp. (ASCAP) from the Gulf & Western's Famous Music Corp. They are now functioning as an independent company. All dis-tribution outside the U. S. is being handled by Deutsche Grammophon via its Polydor affiliates throughout the world.

# Wilson Pickett "ENGINE NUMBER 9"

Produced by The Staff (for Gamble-Huff Productions, Inc.) Atlantic #2765



## ...From His New Hit Album **''WILSON PICKETT IN PHILADELPHIA''** SD 8270



On Atlantic Records & Atlantic Tapes (Tapes Distributed by Ampex)

# Nat'l Musitime Corp. Forms 3 Subsids.

NEW YORK — National Musitime Corp.'s board chairman, Joel H. Weinberg, announced that the NYC based music company has formed three new subsidiaries and has signed 11 artists as part of its plans for expansion into all aspects of the music inductry for expansion into of the music industry.

of the music industry. Musitime has organized two new publishing companies; Enterbelle En-terprises, Ltd., and Bejole Enter-prises, Ltd. The third new subsidiary is Music at Anderson, Ltd., which will be Musitime's talent management and record producing arm Music at Anderson has already signed 11 artists to management,

## **Ascher Acquires**

## Two Libraries

NEW YORK — Emil Ascher, Inc., distributor of background and mood music, has acquired the libraries of Studio G and Standard Music, Mort Ascher, president, has announced. The libraries, which consist pri-marily of contemporary music, bring Ascher's total hours of recorded mu-sic to over 400.

Ascher's total hours of recorded mu-sic to over 400. All Ascher music is available through Emil Ascher, Inc., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, and the compa-ny's west coast branch, Regent Re-corded Music, 6464 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

## ASCAP Workshop Sets 2nd Show

NEW YORK — The ASCAP Variety Workshop is rehearsing its second original revue entitled, "Paper Trained", to be presented at the YWCA for The Performing Arts for Oct. evenings 30, 31 and a matinee Nov. 1. The Variety Workshop is a group of ASCAP employees with profes-sional theatre background, J. Michael Bloom repeats directorial duties. All proceeds from the sale of tick-ets will be contributed to the Willow-brook Home For Retarded Children.

brook Home For Retarded Children. For tickets write to Angelo Cavaliere in c/o ASCAP, 575 Madison

Avenue (Donation \$4.00).

## ATTN. ALL GROUPS:

CZARK ATTRACTIONS has a fully sound proof studio available for rehearsals and auditions. CALL (312) 848-2024. MUSICIANS WANTED FOR GROUP: organ, drummer and lead guitar. Must be able to read and double on other instruments

CALL CZARK ATTRACTIONS. (312) 848-2024.

publishing and recording contracts. Among these is Eric Sigmund, a folk singer from Virginia, who will ap-pear in a film of his own life based on the forthcoming book "All My Children." He has also completed his first album, performing his own songs, on Musitime's label, Anderson Records. publishing and recording contracts.

Records. Other groups and artists contract-ed include Mother Duck, Rainy Day Children, Saddle River, Black Forest and Nick Damien. Recording sched-ules are being arranged for them by Harvey Weiss, executive vice pres-ident of Music at Anderson, Ltd., who is a well established music busi-ness attorney and talent manager. He has issued a novelty single entitled has issued a novelty single entitled "Kalamazoo Zazoo" performed by the Azu-Koo Kazoo Band on the An-

the Azu-Koo Kazoo Band on the An-derson label which is currently being given air play in N. Y., Boston, De-troit and Kalamazoo. The three new organizations join Musitime's two acquisitions of 1969: Presentations at Eden, Ltd., which owns and operates the Eden Theater (presently housing "Oh! Calcutta!") and 66 Second Avenue Presentations, Ltd., whose Anderson Theater in the East Village was the home of "Ma-hagonny" earlier this year.



B. B. COOKING -Aaron Baron and B. B. COOKING — Aaron Baron and Larry Dahlstrom engineer-owners of Location Recorders were recently sent up the river to Cook County Jail in Chicago. They took with them B. B. King who performed for the in-mates while they recorded an hour and a half for a future ABC LP. Shown with the Bluesmaster is pro-ducer Bill Szymczyk.

## **TV** Jingle For McGrath Album

NEW YORK — A 1-minute TV com-mercial is being prepared for the chart-selling Affinity LP, "Bob McGrath From Sesame Street," dis-tributed through Stereo Dimension. In addition, ads will appear in TV during Nov./Dec. as part of gift-riving season promotion giving season promotion.





A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concen-tration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations, reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior weeks the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

% OF STAT Adding tit Prog. Sc This Wi	TIONS STATIC LES TO TITLE ARTIST LABEL ADDE HED. PRO	AL % OF DNS TO HAVI D TITLES TO IG. SCHED. O DATE
82%	Unite The World — Temptations — Gordy	82%
48%	Make It Easy On Yourself — Dionne Warwick — Scepter	48%
46%	It Don't Matter To Me — Bread — Elektra	97%
40%	Montego Bay — Bobby Bloom — L&R/MGM	91%
40%	Time Waits For No One — Friends Of Distinction — RCA	40%
38%	Lucretia Mac Evil — Blood Sweat & Tears — Columbia	75%
33%	I Do Take You — Three Degrees — Roulette	80%
31%	See Me, Feel Me — Who — Decca	84%
30%	And The Grass Won't Pay No Mind — Mark Lindsay — Columbia	74%
30%	I Think i Love You — Partridge Family — Bell	30%
26%	I Just Want To Keep It Together — Paul Davis — Bang	26%
26%	Heed The Call — Kenny Rogers & First Edition — Reprise	26%
24%	Do What You Wanna Do — 5 Flights Up — TA	71%
21%	Got To Believe In Love — Robin McNamara — Steed	37%
20%	Come On, Say It — Grassroots — Dunhill	90%
20%	Stand By Your Man — Candi Staton — Fame	87%
20%	Funk #49 — James Gang — Dunhill	40%
20%	Let Me Back In — Tyrone Davis — Dakar	29%
16%	Our House — Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young — Atlantic	94%
15%	Indian Lady — Lou Christi — Buddah	15%
15%	Listen Here — Brian Auger — RCA	15%
14%	Our World — Blue Mink — Phillips	94%
14%	Time To Kill — Band — Capitol	14%
13%	So Close — Jake Holmes — Polydor	23%
13%	Somebody's Been Sleeping — 100 Proof — Hot Wax	98%
11%	Lovin' You Baby — White Plains — Deram	34%
10%	Engine #9 — Wilson Pickett — Motown	31%
10%	Let's Work Together — Canned Heat — Liberty	31%
10%	Sha La Love You — Lancelot Link — ABC	24%
10%	Holy Man — Dianne Kolby — Columbia	37%

## LESS THAN 10%

Just Let It Come — Alive & Kicking — Roulette	83%
Cry Me A River — Joe Cocker — A&M	9%
Love Uprising — Otis Leaville — Dakar	9%
Baby I Need Your Lovin' — O. C. Smith — Columbia	9%
Get Into Something — Isley Brothers — T Neck	8%

# Ringo Starr Beaucoups of Blues

SMAS 3368 Manufactured by Apple Records Inc., 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

An **abkco** managed company

# lape news report

## **Capitol Pres to NARM:** Forget Pilferage Kick

Forget Pilferage Kick HOLLYWOOD — Don England, Vice President, Marketing, Capitol Rec-ords, Inc., urged rack jobbers and other tape dealers to "get off the pilferage kick" and display tape pro-duct openly. In this way, he said, addressing the 1970 NARM Conven-tion in Dallas last week, we can take that "giant step into the Tape Age" with assurances of the "big profits and rapid growth" the industry has experienced over the past ten years. England compared the present with 1960, when not one single was cer-tified by the RIAA as a million sel-ler. "Last year," he pointed out to the jobbers, "64 Gold Records were certified — an all-time high. I at-tribute a great hunk of this to you. You with your sophisticated mass-merchandising techniques are greatly responsible for multi-million sellers, artist expansion and label growth." Concluding his talk and making his pitch for unrestricted tape display, England said. "Mass merchandising

Concluding his talk and making his pitch for unrestricted tape display, England said, "Mass merchandising requires mass open-air display. Maybe you people have taken the term 'underground music' too seri-ously. My plea to you is: take a chance, you really have no choice. You're involved, and your future de-pends upon a clear view of a chang-ing world. Display tape openly; let the consumer feel it and smell it and soil it. Let him run nude through it. — but for God's sake, let him at it."

## SONY Recorder Switch

SUN VALLEY, CALIF. — Sony/Su-perscope will be incorporating a record equalization selector switch in each of its new open-reel recorders. This switch is purported to provide optimum performance with both "standard" and SONY SLH-180 rec-ording tape

"standard" and SONY SLH-180 rec-ording tape. Until now, costly internal adjust-ments were necessary to optimize performance, if low-noise high-output tape was to be used on a recorder. Once adjusted for low-noise high output tape the proceeder would

output tape was to be used on a recorder. Once adjusted for low-noise high-output tape, the recorder would no longer work properly with stan-dard tape. The addition of the new record equalization switch to SONY reel-to-reel tape decks attempts to eliminate this problem. For non-critical rec-ordings, the switch may be placed in the "normal" position and the more economical "standard" tape may be used with good results. For critical recordings, where perfect sound reproduction with minimum noise and distortion is required, the switch is placed in the "special" position and the recorder will operate acceptably with SONY SLH-180 recording tape. This results in an increase in signal-to-noise ratio and greatly extended frequency response. Superscope, Inc. is the exclusive U. S. distributor for SONY tape recor-ders and manufacturer of Marantz hi-fidelity stereo components.

# Sports Stars Sign For Video Cartridge

Theatre Systems Productions, a new division of Theatre Systems and Development (Corp., has signed golfing star Gene Littler, tennis mas-ter Pancho Gonzalez, and Olympic medal skier Billy Kidd for a series of instructional video tape cartidge pro-grams grams.

Production on the golf series is planned for early November, with the other special interest cassettes to fol-low in early '71.

pinned for early November, with the other special interest cassettes to fol-low in early '71. Ken Silverbush, President of The-atre Systems Productions, and Les Davis, vice-president, recently dis-cussed the company's involvement in the video cassette field. "There's no question that the hardware will be coming," Davis said. "We figure there's no reason to wait any longer to start making software. This new medium is going to require very spe-cial programming," he added, "and frankly, we believe you have to be willing to start building a library of special interest material right now. "Technically, we'll use whatever means are necessary to create the most graphic and proficient teaching programs possible," Silverbush said. "This may mean mixing tape, high speed film, slow motion techniques, sketches, and even animation — whatever's needed to make it work." Theatre Systems and Development Corp., the parent company of Theatre Systems Productions, is in various areas of the entertainment and the-atrical business, including a rec-ording studio and a film distribution company.

## Panasonic Joins ITA

NEW YORK — Panasonic, a major Japanese manufacturer and importer, has joined the International Tape Assn., According to Larry Finley, ex-ecutive director of ITA. Panasonic, a division of Matsushita Floating Corp. of Amorica, is one of

Electric Corp. of America, is one of the world's largest manufacturers of eight-track, cassette, open-reel and VTR equipment. Jeff Berkowitz, National Tape Rec-

order sales manager, has been ap-pointed to the executive committee of ITA by Oscar Kusisto, chairman of ITA's executive committee.

Panasonic's membership is the first step in giving ITA the availability of the know-how of Japanese engineers serving on subcommittees to help set a level of standards as well as a certification of quality in the tape industry. industry.

industry. Other new applications approved by the ITA membership committee include, Hitachi Maxell Ltd., Avery & Elkins, GRT's Magnetic Media divi-sion, Data Technology Corp., Poly-mer Processing Corp., General Mag-netic Tape Corp., and Cassette Car-tridge Corp. tridge Corp.



# Impulsive Design for New RCATape Blanks



INDIANAPOLIS — RCA Magnetic Products has introduced the packag-ing of its new RCA 8 track stereo cartridge blank tapes and RCA Vi-brant brand of blank cassettes and will market these products in 4-color blictor packaging

will market these products in 4-color blister packaging. The cards were designed to ac-tivate, at a glance, a person's subcon-scious sense of hearing the musical tones to which he relates. "They are created to appeal to 'Everyman', to reach out to him from the rack, to pull his eye to the card and to arouse his interest," according to Art Fri-tog, Product Manager of RCA MPD. The RCA Vibrant cassette cards are pre-priced and color coded for ease of selection. The die-cut pres-sure sensitive label on the product inside the blister is in the same color

inside the blister is in the same color as the color on the card. Blue is the code color on the 90 minute cassette, pre-priced at \$2.49. Red is the code for the 60 minute cassette, pre-priced for the 60 minute cassette, pre-priced at \$1.69 and green is the code on the 30 minute cassette which is pre-priced at \$1.39. The cards are .024 solid board sulphate; blisters are of .007 vinyl. A slotted opening for rack merchandising is also provided on each card

each card. The back of each Vibrant cassette card features a special RCA offer of a dual-purpose Case-Ette which holds

## **AVCO** Chief to Discuss Software for VTR

NEW YORK — The possibilities of Avco Cartrivision programming in "The Coming Software Explosion for Cable Television" will be discussed by Sam Gelfman, vice-president for pro-gramming and production, for Car-tridge Television Inc., an Avco Corp. subsidiary. Gelfman will participate in the cable TV panel discussion at the 108th Conference of the Society of Motion Picture and Television En-gineers on Thursday, October 8, at 9:15 A.M., in the New York Hilton Hotel. Hotel.

9:15 A.M., in the New York Hilton Hotel. Other members of the panel on ca-ble TV's future software potential will include Paul Klein, National Broadcasting Company; Irving Kahn, TelePrompTer Corporation; Henry Gillespie, CBS Television Net-work; Robert Lawrence, Monitel, In-corporated; Daan Zwick, Eastman Kodak Research Laboratories; and Al Stern, Television Communica-tions. At Cartridge Television Inc., Gelf-man is responsible for all of the pro-gramming presently being assembled for presentation on the Avco Car-trivision system of programming and cartridge video record-playback equipment, Cartrivision will be offered to consumers early in 1971, and its introduction will be accom-panied by a library of some 600 titles of educational, sports, music and en-tertainment programs for rental and purchase. purchase.

### 24 tape cassettes for \$2.00.

24 tape cassettes for \$2.00. The 8-track stereo cartridge blank tapes come in two lengths: 32 min-utes of playing time (150 feet of tape), pre-priced at \$2.45, and 64 minutes of playing time, (300 feet of tape), pre-priced at \$2.95. The card has a slotted opening for easy hand-ling on rack or peg-board and is of .024 solid sulphate with the blister of .005 vinyl. A special offer on the back is for a Stereo Tape Caddy at \$2.50. Cards and blisters for this packag-ing program were produced by Pack-aging Systems Corporation, New York, specialists in carded visual packaging.

## Lib/UA Bows New Cart/Cassette Loader

OMAHA — Liberty/UA Tape Dupli-cating Co. Inc. has announced the availability of a new line of machines for loading cassettes or eight track cartridges. Featuring two take-up spindles and an integrally mounted splicer for cassette tape these ma-chines have an automatic cutter oper-ated either from a tone on the tape chines have an automatic cutter oper-ated either from a tone on the tape or an optional timer. All machines are capstan driven by a synchronous motor. The CW-15 series for cassette tape operates at 120 inches per sec-ond while the CW-25 series for quar-ter inch tape operates at 240 inches per second. per second.

ter inch tape operates at 240 inches per second. The optional cassette tape splicer (available separately) may be mounted directly on the machine. This integrated system minimizes the handling of cassettes once they have been loaded. The splicing tape is in the usual roll form with the splicer cutting and applying a suitable length of tape. Since the splicer is fixed with respect to the splicing block, all splices are applied square and straight. Either a vacuum or mechanical splicing block may be used. Approx-imately two seconds are required to fully complete the operation. The dual take-up spindles allow the winding of one cassette or cartridge platform while the other is being prepared for loading. The operator can thus keep the machine winding almost continuously thereby minimiz-ing labor expense. In the case of endless loop cartridge material one operator can easily run two ma-chines. When running two machines almost 2,000 eight track platforms can be loaded in one day. Approx-imately 800 fully spliced C-30 casset-tes can be completed on one unit in



MODEL CW-15st

the same period. The optional electro-mechanical timer is continuously variable over its range and is calibrated in individual seconds. It can be used to wind blank cassettes or cartridges up to the maximum length of tape in current

All machines are provided with a monitoring loudspeaker which allows the operator to hear the program "monkey chatter" and the cut-tone. Should there be a false operation this monitoring provision allows very rapid determination of the source of trouble trouble.

Any machine can handle 7, 10½ or 14 inch supply reels and all tape guides are rotating type with ball bearings. The only surface over which the tape slides is that of the sensing head itself. A control is provided to adjust the take-up tension and the thinnest tape in current use can be successfully handled. Either manual or automatic operation of the cutter may be selected.

# Bill Deal And The Rhondells are on Polydor records.



Do Love You (PD2-14042)

Polydor Records, Cassettes and 8-track Cartridges are distributed in the USA by Polydor inc.; in Canada by Polydor Records Canada Ltd.

# RCA Records and Don Kirshner pop sound, the most famous morning TV audience of 12



# Introducing The Globetrotters.

It's an exciting, promotable concept with everything going for it.

Starting Saturday morning, September 12, a basketball-record craze begins as millions of kids follow this legendary team in an exciting new CBS-TV cartoon adventure show. It's been created by the greatest team in film animation: Hanna-Barbera.

And it's all to the tune of solid and highly salable new Globetrotters singles and albums we'll be releasing.

# have just combined a great new team in sports and a Saturday million loyal record buyers.

NIRSHNER]

We've just presented the Globetrotters to the press, D.J.s and thousands of kids at a special fun Globetrotters exhibition game and show preview at Madison Square Garden on September 8.

Plus, Globetrotter star Meadowlark Lemon will be pushing the Globetrotter records on a special follow-up promotion tour.

And just to keep the ball moving, here's the first single out of their forthcoming album. "GRAVY"<sup>b</sup>/w"Cheer Me Up" #63-5006



MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED BY RCA RECORDS

KES-108 P8KO-1007 PKKO-1007

GLOBETROTTERS is the federally registered service mark of Abe Saperstein Productions, Inc., and is used herein under license.

Produced by Jeff Barry. Music Supervision by Don Kirshner.

## SPECIAL TAPE REPORT

# RM TAPE '70 NARM's 'Tape 70' which brought 525 DALLAS ---DALLAS -- NARM'S Tape 70 Convention, which brought 525 record/tape labels, dealers, racks and suppliers into the Fairmont Hotel Sept. 20-23, made it clear that the great issues of stereo tape have pretty well been an-swered by now, so you might just as well say "record" instead of "tape" when you talk music indus as well say "tape" when y when you talk music industry talk . . . you mean the same thing. About the only thing new in cartridged entertainment (apart in cartridged entertainment (apart from the video units described be-low) was quadrisonic sound. RCA, Liberty/UA and GRT at least will soon be releasing quad/8 car-tridges. Toyo, Motorola and some other hardware people have quad/8 cartridge players for the automo-bile on the market now.

cartridge players for the automo-bile on the market now. The Motorola Quad/8 player was demonstrated at the show in its rightful place — mounted in a Mercury four-door sedan, with speakers set into each of the doors. Tony Raef of Motorola said this is where 8/track started and so will quad/8, and seated in the Merc listening to the RCA and Liberty/UA demo cartridges, you couldn't help but agree. Jobbers who listened were impressed. (They were equally impressed with whoever managed to get a 5,000 lb. automobile onto the second floor of the Fairmout.) Piracy In; Pilferage out Where packaging and pilferage

Where packaging and pilferage where parkaging and phictage of illegal piracy and counterfeiting was this year's. And it didn't take too long for the reps to get their teeth into it.

teeth into it. Capitol Records vice president Don England swept away any fur-ther discussion of pilferage at the opening session, Sunday evening, with the words: "get off the pil-ferage kick and display your tape products openly. Mass merchandis-ing requires mass open-air dis-play. Let the consumer feel it and smell it and soil it. Let him run

ing requires mass open-air dis-play. Let the consumer feel it and smell it and soil it. Let him run nude through it — but for heav-en's sake, let him at it!" England's remarks were fol-lowed by a panel discussion enti-tled "The Illegal Market in Tape" manned by the cream of the legal and association brains in the rec-ord/tape field: Jules Yarnell (La-porte and Meyers), John Clark (Abeles and Clark), Al Berman (Harry Fox Office), Earl W. Kint-ner (NARM General Counsel), Henry Brief (RIAA) and Jim Schwartz (NARM president). Al-though it was stated that the Fox office has filed suit against 75 bootleggers since the 1st of the year, the action has not resulted in any noteworthy convictions, and the johars vented their displace any noteworthy convictions, and the jobbers vented their displea-sure to the panel. President Schwartz said the legal process was slow and cumbersome but still the best avenue toward elimina-tion of the pirates. "We're looking tion of the pirates. "We're looking to Congress to move on legisla-tion that would give us the ammu-nition we need, but I do not sug-gest waiting for them to move ... I want every member of this orga-nization to report any piracy to the Fox Office, to Yarnell and Clark and keep the program Clark and keep the going." program

Henry Brief said the copyright Henry Brief said the copyright revision bill now in Congress would include a criminal statute on record and tape counterfeiting which would levy a \$2,500 fine, plus a year in jail for the first piracy conviction, to \$10,000 for the second. "But this bill is all encompassing and our industry only would be effected by a small part of it We know the CATY part of it. We know the CATV

interests held it up this year, the jukebox people the last. But it will definitely be reintroduced in the Senate at the next session and then I hope we can pressure our legislators to look out for our in-terests and get it through."

During the question and answer period, one jobber said the tape stock and case manufacturers were at fault because "they are know-ingly supplying the illegal dupli-cators. Without the parts and sup-plies, the piracy problem would not exist." It was therefore suggested that the Fox Office be contacted by the manufacturers any time they receive a suspicious or-der and check to learn if the customer has been reported as a pi-rate by a NARM member. It was further suggested that NARM rate by a NARM member. It was further suggested that NARM members boycott products manu-factured by companies "knowingly supplying the pirates with sup-plies." Schwartz added that NARM people should also cut off any customer found handling bootlegged tape. "He can't exist on bootlegged stuff alone," he ad-vised. vised. Pay On The Barrelhead

Pay On The Barrennead "Is there a profitability gap" was the title and the question of Monday evening's session, and af-ter several hours of haggling, the answer seemed to be "no." Chaired by Stax/Volt vice president Al Bell, his panel presented an excel-lent cross section of industry marlent cross section of industry mar-keteers which included: Amos Heilicher (Pickwick), Jack Loetz (Decca), Irwin Steinberg (Mercu-ry), Don Hall (Ampex), Arnold Greenhut (TMC) and John Billinis (Alta Distributing). After a su-(Alta Distributing). After a su-per-extensive address to "get your operations organized" by guest speaker David Boyd Chase, the panel settled into record/tape profitability and agreed that mer-chandising, not cheap pricing, was the only effective avenue toward higher earnings. Then Steinberg called on the NARM people to consider an across-the-board price consider an across-the-board price raise and eliminate the 100% rec-ord/tape return privilege. The place went wild.

"If you want this return privi-lege, I think it's only logical to pay for your deliveries on the bar-relhead. You can't have the return with deferred payment. I suggest that NARM bring in an independthat NARM bring in an independ-ent consulting firm to do a study on our marketing and pricing methods and tell us what we're doing wrong. I think one thing they'd tell us to get rid of is this return privilege, but I also think they'd advise every level of the trade to raise its price... perhaps to level out at the consumer level at, say, \$5.98 for an album," Stein-berg declared.

Steinberg further advised that the European industry has noth-ing like a return privilege and their profitability is high. Heilicher responded, saying the amount of records the European industry moves is a mere pittance when compared with the U.S. consumption and the lack of a return privilege was probably responsible.

"I think if the manufacturers are interested in their own profitaare interested in their own profita-bility they should stop pricing themselves into a corner by heaping huge sums of money on artists, trying to outbid one an-other," Heilicher stated. John Bil-linis added: "The manufacturers themselves are really guilty of any obuses the roturn privilege may abuses the return privilege may have created because they allow the rack jobbers to get away with murder." Someone from the audi-

ence thought the manufacturer salesmen push the jobber too hard, overload him with too much merchandise and therefore said it's imperative that anyone who pushed so much product should be ready to take the unsalable por-tion back.

Steinberg said the jobber criti-cism to his position was duly noted and that somewhere between 100% return and zero returns might be the best compromise for all parties. At the conclusion of the Monday session, one of the jobbers, who managed to stay put till the end (the Cleveland-Jets game stole many away during the

## **New Issues Old Answers New Promise**

meeting) said: "I thought this show was about tapes; this thing was all about records."

was all about records." On the whole, activity at the person-to-person sessions during the three days was slow, but ex-hibitors were quick to indicate that most business is written up over the phones at the office back home. 'These NARM's are really just a chance to meet the guy you've been speaking to on the telephone," someone observed. And meanwhile, the Ampex booth was mobbed. Write up much busi-ness?" we asked. About a million dollars by Tuesday morning," they answered. answered.

# Racks Wait, and Watch the Video Chart

Principles and representatives of Principles and representatives of the nation's record and tape rack jobbing and distributing oper-ations came to NARM Tape 70 last week to see for themselves just what all the commotion was about in the video cartridge. They heard testimonies from corporate execs of the contending (but re-gretably incompatable) systems, promising a billion dollar market by 1980, saw demonstrations of VTR and EVR systems and went home with a watch and wait atti-tude, wondering about incompatatude, wondering about incompata-bility themselves . . . that is, whether the selling of cartridgedtelevision programs would mesh with their existing record & tape jobbing techniques

'I think this CBS thing (EVR) is the one to watch because you can't pirate the programs," said one rack after viewing the demonstration of this ranking system by Morton Fink, vice president of CBS Electronic Video Recording. CBS Electronic Video Recording. "I'd put my money on the RCA one . . . it's cheap and it's got all the bases covered like recording off your own set," said a major record company exec, who, as a fierce competitor of RCA Records, fierce competitor of RCA Records, preferred to remain anonymous. "Wait till you see the Ampex . . . there's no contest and they're try-ing to set up a standard with the Japanese systems," said a third. And if we talked with a fourth and a fifth and so on we'd have heard endorsements for all the other systems so the point was well made — 'tis still a watch and wait posture for the U. S. record racker while the big guys battle it out for number one in a most in-teresting and expensive video car-tridge chart race. For you see, tridge chart race. For you see, even number 2 with a bullet just won't suffice.

For the record, the 525 or so ndustry people who flew in to Dallas' very comfortable Fairmont Hotel for Jules Malamud's very well planned and organized fall NARM meet are very much interested in video cartridges. For with cartridges made by or under the standards set down by whichever system wins, the racks will make system wins, the racks will make new money . . . possibly great deals of money if they do their homework now before the thing breaks big sometime in 1971. They've got either a simple or devilish job before them, depend-ing upon how well organized their sales operations are, in "re-tooling the route" to accept these new worder toys. Especially when a new word and a new selling idea to racks is on the scene — the small but formidable word "rent." To sell football highlights is one thing, to rent and then rent a feature film again is quite an-other. other.

Record company execs were re-Record company execs were re-turning home to check into artist contracts for protection on audio-visual rights. As far as musical software was concerned, the rec-ord people were unanimously un-sure just what could be done here with their artists to exploit the potential in video cartridge enter-tainment. "You can't just have so-and-so jump out on a stage surand-so jump out on a stage sur-rounded by one hundred dancers and sing something," said Van-guard's Herb Korsack. "Hell, you can get that for nothing now on commercial TV between the ads."

commercial TV between the ads." "I see a breakin period where we'll be selling a lot of specialty programming like sports, how to fix your car, things like that," said one jobber. "You know, I know the guy who's got the rights to those 'Greatest Fights of the Cen-tury' programs. I bet he's going to get called," he thought, suddenly getting enthusiastic. CBS's Fink in his well recearch

getting enthusiastic. CBS's Fink, in his well research-ed speech which preceded the EVE demo, told the assemblage that Hollywood people were com-mitted to his system because "it will make money for them." And Fink was at NARM because he believed the films would make money for the record rack. "The lead editorial of the September 19th issue of Cash Box said 'the wonder of the video cartridge is just around the corner'," stated Fink. "Cash Box went on to say that this convention needed to in-form itself about the new video cartridge technology . . . which is precisely why I am here." Predic-ting a gradual influx of EVR players into American homes be-ginning this fall via the industrial sales community, he stated: "We'll be delivering 6,000 units to sales people in the paper industry this fall for a starter. Then it's into the hospital-medical field . . . home players. essentially. designed. to afford professional people selling and training aids right in their living for something else in a car-tridge to entertain themselves and that's where you people come in. This is where it will start, in in-CBS's Fink, in his well researchtridge to entertain themselves and that's where you people come in. This is where it will start, in in-dustry and education. But with ev-ery player that gets into the home, there will be a growth in the appetite for something more than the special TV cartridges, professional and educational car-tridges that put the player there in the first place. Where will they go for this software? To the su-permarket where you have a dispermarket where you have a display, to the record store, the department store. Who knows better than you distribution to these out-lets," Fink asked the jobbers, and the jobbers thought "who indeed."



# 'GET YER YA-YA'S OUT!' The Rolling Stones in concert

NPS-5



Manufactured by **BIKED** Records, Inc 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019





## **Radio-TV News Report**

# Tuning In On ...

# WMAK-Nashville Did You Say Top Forty?

Nashville. Country. Say the first word and the second comes almost instantaneously to mind. But to the populace of the famed Music City and to people acquainted with the city's radio market, there's a little bit more to the story and that little bit more is called WMAK, the 5,000 kw. station currently riding high on the ratings with a contemporary Top 40 format.

format. "Contrary to most peoples' belief, Nashville is not just a country and western town," says WMAK program director Joe Sullivan. And figures showing the station first in the 12-35 age bracket certainly seem to bear him out.

him out. There are a good number of coun-WMAK-Nashville, Tennessee. 5,000 kw. George Mooney, pres.; Jerry Adams, general mgr.; Dick Hun-nycutt, commercial mgr.; Joe Sul-livan, program dir.; Mike King, news

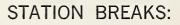
Format: Contemporary Top 40. Playlist: Top 40 singles, 3 hitbounds, selected oldies, some album tracks. On-Air-Personalities: Allen Den-nis, 6-9 a.m.; Gary Douglas, 9 a.m. to noon; John Young, noon to 3 p.m.; Dick Kent, 3-7 p.m.; Scott (Super Shan) Shannon, 7 pm. to midnight; Rick Stuart, midnight to 6 a.m. a.m.

Rick Stuart, midnight to 6 a.m. try stations in the Nashville area and this works toward WMAK's advant-age in that they tend to cancel one another out in terms of the ratings race. Top 40 fans gravitate toward WMAK but not merely because it is one of the few stations programming that type of music. After all, back in November, 1967, before the station contemporized its Top Forty ap-proach, it had been stuck in a fifth place situation. However, by getting heavily into personality and commu-nity involvement programming, and by subtly changing its approach dur-ing the course of each broadcasting day, WMAK hit paydirt. "All of our airtime guys with the exception of one have been with us since '67," says Sullivan, "and they have established their personalities with the listeners. Because of the low

turnover we have what we think is a very consistent air sound." During the daytime hours, the station takes a slightly more adult oriented ap-proach to the basic format while nighttime hours finds WMAK playing the heavier sounds of the Rolling Stones or Otis Redding. The station brings music to the people in other ways, the most nota-ble being the WMAK summer fes-tival. The recent one, which featured such acts as Ten Wheel Drive, Roy Orbison, The Illusion, Bert Sommer and Big Brother, drew a crowd of more than 70,000 fans. The thirteen hour show was free. Another example of community in-volvement is the station's annual George Washington's Birthday Ree-ord Toss. Each February 22, WMAK cleans out all the '45s which have accumulated and invites listeners to try their hands at scaling them across the Cumberland River. Dona-tions from those taking part are turned over to the Heart Fund. (Inci-dentally, according to environment experts, the disks which land in the water, do not represent a pollution threat.) Confronting the man on the street directly, WMAK features interviews,

water, do not represent a pollution threat.) Confronting the man on the street directly, WMAK features interviews, some serious, others frivolous, which are broadcast on a regular basis. The station also airs news specials on a variety of topics (most recent was on legalized abortions) and does a month end report, "Tennessee '70." which capsules the important events which took place in the state. A popular sports feature is Dial Score. It enables fans to obtain scores to high school, college and professional contests by simply cal-ling the station. Says Sullivan "We pride ourselves in giving the scores before anyone else does." The station has been veering away from on the air contest-type promo-

The station has been veering away from on the air contest-type promo-tions but several years ago it was responsible for one of the most spec-tacular of these. Sullivan recalls, "We sent Christmas cards to every home in the Nashville metropolitan area, a total of 140,000 cards. Each had a number on it. We called vari-ous numbers on the air and prizes were awarded to listeners who called



Ray Stanfield has been appointed general mgr. of KGBS-Los Angeles, replacing Roy Schwartz who moves to WHN-New York in newly orga-nized post of station mgr... Name Jerry Stephens as program dir. of WNCR-FM, Cleveland; he comes over from KFRE-Fresno.

Ralph Lawler, former operation dir. at KDEO-San Diego, upped to job of program dir. there . . . Russell Wittberger has been named executive v.p. of Rand Broadcasting . . . New sales mgr at KATZ-St. Louis is Al-len Eisenberg . . . Ron Starr takes over evening show on WWDC-AM, Washington after serving as weekend man. man.

Frank Deaner has been named cor-Frank Deaner has been named cor-porate ad and promo writer for Avco Broadcasting . . . Tim Powell has assumed duties of music dir. at WABX-Detroit . . . Sept. 28 is debut date of new morning program hosted by Michael Cuscuna on WABC-FM, New York; Mike was formerly with WMMR-FM, Philadelphia.

Dan Rosen has joined Teletronics International, Inc. as production sales mgr. . . Belva Davis has re-placed Helen Bentley on Eyewitness News on KPIX-TV, San Francisco . .

. Richard Helzberg has been named v.p., administration of Transmedia International . . New general sales mgr for WEMP and WNUW-Milwau-kee is Allen Timm. Peter Wood has been appointed station mgr of WNUW-FM there.

Recent WKNR-Dearborn, Mich. Teenagers March raised over \$210,-000 for leukemia stricken children . . . Station personalities at WKOX-Framingham winding. . . . Station personalities at WKOX-Framingham winding up sucess-ful baseball season during which they played to crowds averaging 2500 people.

in within five minutes." Nashville. Contemporary Top 40. Say the former and the latter comes almost instantaneously to mind—to those acquainted with WMAK.



KING OF THE COWBOYS Roy Rog-ers joined the ranks of WRCP "Good Guys" during a recent visit to the Philadelphia station. On hand to wel-come him were, left to right, Dave Stanley, program director Don Paul, and Nick Reynolds. Roy was in town to co-host the Mike Douglas Show and to say a few words about his new Capitol single "Money Can't Buy Love" and his soon to be released album, "The Country Side of Roy Rogers."

## NAB-RIAA Surveying

WASHINGTON - The National As-WASHINGTON — The National As-sociation of Broadcasters and the Recording Industry Association of America are sending to all radio sta-tions a questionnaire to determine which types of records each station should receive. According to the NA-B-RIAA liaison committee, the aim of the survey is to help stations re-ceive decks they want, improve rec-ord companies' service to the stations and provide broadcasters with info on where to direct complaints, etc. on where to direct complaints, etc.

## Link And Courtney On WABC's 'Sounds'

NEW YORK - Peter Link and C. C. NEW YORK — Peter Link and C. C. Courtney, creators of last season's rock hit "Salvation," along with Ragan Courtney will be guests on WABC's "Sounds Of The City," Sun-day September 27 at 10:30 p.m. Show will be broadcast AM/FM and will be dedicated entirely to "Earl Of Rus-ton," team's latest Capitol LP, soon to be transformed into a stage ver-sion. sion.



BEACH PARTY-The Shirelles, now recording for United Artists, opened at the Newport Hotel in Miami Beach and were feted at a party attended by local deejays. In the foreground are Mickey, Shirley and Beverly themselves. Behind them, left to right, Jon Kay, WEDR-FM jock; Tom Sgro, Liberty/UA Miami promo; China Valles, WGBC; Steve Martin, music director for WINZ and Ronnie Grant of WQAM.



# MUSIC FROM BIG PORK



10 prime cuts from the toin tha gave us "Long, Long Time" (Sugar cured by sweet Linda) LINDA RONSTADT

Produced by Elliot Mazer



## **Picks of the Week**

JOE COCKER (A&M 1200) Cry Me a River (3:50) Sauders, ASCAP—Hamilton) The words are the same as when Julie London hit with "Cry Me a River," but there the similarity ends. Sparkling piano, organ and brass work and Joe Cocker's unique rearrangement of the vocal end make the oldie a totally new experience. Already spotlighted in the "Mad Dogs" LP, the song is headed top forty now. Flip: No info.

## KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION (Reprise 0953)

Heed the Call (3:17) (Quill, ASCAP—Vassy) The First Edition adds extra rhythm this time out to give their vocal recipe the extra spice that should guarantee top ten showings this time round. Even stronger teen appeal than the team showed in their last soft-sell outings should make this the act's biggest in a long while. Flip: "A Stranger in My Place" (3:00) (1st Edition, BMI—Rogers, Vassy)

JOHNNIE TAYLOR (Stax 0078) I Am Somebody (Pt. 2) (3:18) (Groovesvlle, BMI—Snider) Coming on with a production and song that gives Johnnie Taylor Tempta-tion type impact, the man racks up a performance that could rank among his best. Astounding commercial impact for teen and blues markets assure powerful receptions for the artist's latest. Flip: no info.

HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS (A&M 1225) Jerusalem (2:30) (Almo, ASCAP—Alpert) An astonishing Herb Alpert return is accomplished by this spectacular instrumental side. Brilliantly arranged, the material ripples with a supressed power that makes it a tension-packed jewel. Sparkling side for all format exposure. Flip: "Strike Up the Band" (2:24) (New World, ASCAP—G&I Carabuic) Gershwin)

THE FLAMING EMBER (Hot Wax 7006) I'm Not My Brother's Keeper (2:55) (Gold Forever, BMI—Weatherspoon, Miner, Dunbar) Penetrating lead performance and another exciting power-ballad for the

Flaming Ember gives the group a new vehicle for top forty and R&B success. The impact of a solid production makes this side a sparkler for dance or listening fan reactions. Flip: "Deserted Village" (4:41) (Gold Forever, BMI— Weatherspoon)

BERT SOMMER (Eleuthera 471) Smile (3:02) (Luvlin/Magdalena, BMI—Sommer) The message of understanding that he delivered in "We're All Playing in the Same Band" remains evident in Bert Sommer's fine follow-up single. The vocal, powered by a top forty aimed rhythm track, should reactivate teen programming for his latest. Flip: "America" (3:16) (Charing Cross, BMI—Simon) Intriguing treatment of the Paul Simon song could add flip-side exposure for Sommer.

CROW (Amaret 125) King of Rock & Roll (2:29) (Hastings, BMI—Thomas) With two hits under Crow's belt, the team now turns up with its strongest single yet. A ring of Creedence and enough original development of the rock/blues sound on this effort should set Crow among the powerhouse acts on the top forty and FM scene. Already picking up radio action on the way up. Flip: "Satisfied" (3:15) (Yuggoth/Forty Tunes, BMI—Middlemist, Wie-rand) gand)

LITTLE ANTHONY & THE IMPERIALS (United Artists 50720) Help Me Find a Way (3:10) (Bell Boy/Assorted, BMI—Bell, Creed) From time to time, Anthony & companions get everything just right; this new single is one of those occasions which presage dynamite sales reactions. Side is a Philly styled blues outing with the magnetic melodic charm to stun R&B and top forty audiences. Excellent. Flip: No info.

CANNED HEAT Liberty 56151) Let's Work Together (2:45) (Mozella, BMI—Harrison) Back for another shot, this Wilbert Harrison hit of earlier in the year is turned into a more dance geared effort which has already gained exposure from the best-seller "Future Blues" LP. Grand vocal and instrumental treat-ment of the blues-rock message material. Flip: "I'm Her Man" (2:55) (Truck BMI—Leigh) (Truck, BMI-Leigh)

ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise 0951) Valley to Pray (2:47) (Howard Beach, ASCAP—Coutson, Pilla, Guthrie) Finally getting to the point where he is expanding from simplified folk to a more contemporary form, Arlo Guthrie is featured on his most inviting single yet. Bright production and material that builds on a traditional base should become Mr. G's top forty vehicle. Flip: "Gabriel's Mother's Hiway Ballad #16 Blues" (6:25) (Howard Beach, ASCAP—Guthrie)

## CABOOSE (Enterprise 9024)

Recipe (2:35) (Lyn-Lou, BMI—Ramsey, Jr.) Having gone the hard route with their first single, Caboose returns in a follow-up side that takes the more conventional top forty formula to build further on the group's fine sales reputation. From "Black Hands, White Cot-ton," Cbaoose now shoots for teen approval with an attractive dance offering that should break top forty quickly. Flip: No info.

THE INTRUDERS (Gamble 4007) This is My Love Song (2:55) (Assorted, BMI—Gamble, Huff) Tempting old-fashioned pop ballad with the polished styling of the In-truders to bring it up to date. The new side is a sparkling side bound to win favor on the R&B side and a strong choice to spillover onto the top forty charts. Flip: "Let Me in Your Mind" (2:05) (Same credits)

### JACKIE LEE (Uni 55259)

JACKIE LEE (Uni 55259) Your Sweetness is My Weakness (2:50) (January/Rel-Nel, BMI—White) Showing greater and more powerful appeal with each new outing, Jackie Lee outdoes himself in this blast that should carry him into the top forty as well as R&B charts. Blazing rhythm and a grand production turn his vocal to liquid fire. Flip: "You Were Searching for a Love" (2:47) (Pan World, BMI— Palf Enviro) Relf. Erwin)

ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia 45246) Home Lovin' Man (3:18) (Maribus, BMI—Greenaway, Cook, Macaulay) At last, no cover competition and an Andy Williams performance that will find the sailing smooth along the top forty channel. Unusual material from the British hit writers and a superb treatment by Williams and producer Dick Glasser shoot for across the board explosions. Flip: "Whistling Away the Dark" (3:13) (Holmby/Famous, ASCAP—Mercer, Mancini)

MAC DAVIS (Columbia 45245)
 I Believe in Music (3:44) (Songpainter, BMI—Davis) Bravo!! Mac Davis finally does for himself what he has done for so many other artists before—come up with a song that cannot be denied its place on the best seller lists. Gently persuasive melody and a simple to sing with lyric make this an outright giant. Flip: "Poor Man's Gold (2:58) (BnB, BMI— Davis)

ERIC CLAPTON (Atco 6784) After Midnight (3:15) (Viva, BMI—Cala) From his best seller solo LP, Eric Clapton turns out this single which is already receiving FM play and should come in for plenty of added top forty exposure. Driving dance rhythm and Clapton's guitar work unite to create sales force behind the effort. Flip: No info.

IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 6782) Easy Rider (Let the Wind Pay the Way) (3:05) (Marlu, ASCAP—Butterfly, Edmonson)

Though one of their label's leading LP groups, the Iron Butterfly has only rarely reached the singles audience. Now, the group puts together one of their strongest since "In-a-Gadda-Da-Vida." Booming top forty workout that should come home with teen listeners. Flip: No info.

TED TAYLOR (Ronn 46) Funky Situation (3:05) (Respect/Su-Ma, BMI—McQueen, Williams) A consistent blues seller, Ted Taylor comes up with a top forty shot this time that merits much more than sleeper consideration. Good rhythm work and the Taylor vocal sound should set this new side on the path to breakout success. Flip: "I'm Glad You're Home" (3:00) (Su-Ma, BMI—Taylor)

**PERRY COMO** (RCA 0387) It's Impossible (3:12) (Sunbury, ASCAP—Wayne, Manzanero) A beautiful ballad and Perry Como's finest performance in a long while give this new single more MOR and adult sales appeal than he has had since "Seattle." Totally unlike that hit, this side shows the familiar chanter to be still delightful. Flip: "Long Life, Lots of Happiness" (3:13) (Golden Egg, BMI—McGovern) -McGovern) BMI-

THE 4 SEASONS (Philips 40688) Lay Me Down (Wake Me Up) (2:23) (Saturday/Seasons 4, BMI--Crewe, Gaudio)

With Frankie Valli back in the spotlight, the 4 Seasons return in a side that should ignite the group's top forty flame again. An excting ballad and lusterous production top off one of the act's finest showcases in recent months. Flip: No info.

**Newcomer Picks** 

LANCELOT LINK & THE EVOLUTION REVOLUTION (ABC 11278) Sha-La Yove You (2:32) (Trousdale, BMI—Price, Walsh) Weekend kiddie show characters take on the Archie overtone with this bubble-gum premiere that has all the elements of a top forty giant. Infectious rhythm, hand-clap support, dance appeal and the tv tie-in add up to a teny winner. Flip: no info.

### IF (Capitol 2909)

The Promised Land (2:47) (R.S.O., ASCAP—Quincy) Astounding group whose LP has already broken into the sales lists, If makes its singles debut with a blistering track from their set. Almost a Traffic with brass, If establishes an eleftrifying atmosphere with this driving top forty/FM outing on the rise. Flip: "I'm Reaching Out on All Sides" (5:14) (Pelew, ASCAP—Quincy, Fishman)

MANITOBA (RCA SPS-229) Something in You (2:07) (Dunbar, BMI—Dowen) Another of Canada's entries into American top forty, Manitoba powers its first release here with a marvelous dance track topped by intriguing in-strumental sparkle and a stunning lead vocal to hypnotize teen audiences. Flip: "You'll Never Get Back" (2:36) (Same credits)

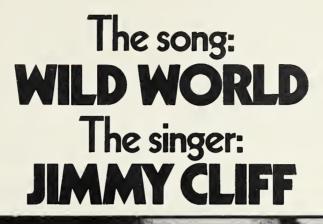
### ZEN (Pip 8914)

Get Me Down (2:31) (Wizdom, ASCAP—Rijnbergen) Anyone wondering what has happened to the Dutch invasion hasn't heard this Zen offering. Team has had earlier releases, but their first for Pip shows the extra power to make the difference with FM and top forty listeners.

Blistering instrumental work and a rock-blues song with explosive outlook. Flip: "Wayfaring Stranger" (3:18) (Mourbar, ASCAP—Rijnbergen, Ploeg)

## ARDEN (Capitol 2919)

The Winds of South Chicago (2:47) (Multimood, BMI—Idema, Thrall) A powerful lyric matched by a standout production and group performance make this a striking premiere for the Garden. Narrative ballad side that has the strength to attract immediate action from top forty audiences and pos-sibly MOR listeners as well. Flip: "The First Day of My Life" (2:30) (Multi-mood, BMI—Woods)





The result: **AM-1201, a beautiful autumn record** destined to follow Cliff's earlier "Wonderful World, Beautiful People" to the pinnacle of the singles chart.

The composer, arranger, and producer:



A.2.M



'MONDAY IN MAY'—Sundi Records is going all out in its promo for the "Monday In May" record by Third Condition produced by Gil Cabot, exec veep of the label. Campaign includes mailings of the disk, dealing with the Kent State tragedy, to all campus radio stations along with posters and bumper stickers. Sundi has established the Monday In May Scholarship Fund, with the label initially donating 10% of the profits from the single. Separate public donations can be sent to: M.I.M. Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 14424, Tampa, Florida 33609. Shown with the promo material is Sundi's p.r. manager Sharon Rennard.



## **New Releases Spark** Sales At Roulette

**Sales At Koulette** NEW YORK—Sonny Kirshen, sales and marketing vice president of Roulette Records, stated that both new releases and catalog products are accounting for volume sales. He noted that on the heels of top chart singles by Alive 'N Kickin' and The Three Degrees, debut LPs by both of these groups have gained acceptance from rack merchandisers and are be-ing ordered, displayed and sold heav-ily.

ing ordered, displayed and sold heav-ily. There has also been a resurgence in sales of The Best of Tommy James, already a million dollar album. The album contains several individual million selling singles by James. Ad-ditional heavy sales also has come from the release of a new Tommy James LP, his first as a solo artist since ending his long and successful association with The Shondells. Kirshen has also reported "ex-tremely favorable" reaction to con-temporary LPs by two new groups, Morning Dew and Charisma.

## DiPippo Pic Play; Conducts Milva

NEW YORK—Angelo DiPippo, Kapp Records artist, plays the accordion in the Gig Young-starred film, "Lov-ers & Other Strangers." He'll also conduct this Sunday's (4) Carnegie Hall concert by Italian star, Milva.



# cashbox/singles reviews

Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staft, are deserving of social upgrammer consideration

JOEY DEE & THE NEW STARLIT-ERS (Tonsil 0003) Rose & Candy Kisses (2:12) (Fat Zach/Ra Ra/Pedal Point, BMI — Lombardo) Grand teen material with a mixture of old-fashioned and neo-English ballad styling. Side is a bright one for teen and MOR audi-ences. Flip: "Raw Meat" (2:28) (Ra Ra, BMI — Dee)

NANCY VALE (Prophesy 720) Maybe I'm Amazed (2:51) (Maclen, BMI — McCartney) Striking treat-ment of the "McCartney" track gives the song a shot at moving onto R&B and top forty charts. Flip: "Shadow of Your Love" (2:50) (Arian-na/Pequod, ASCAP — Kolbe)

DAVE ANTRELL (Amaret 124) Midnight Sunshine (2:26) (Amak, ASCAP — Antrell) Intriguing new artist whose material and vocal smacks of Neil Diamond's soft side. Commercial standout that could ex-plode with top forty and MOR formats. Flip: "I'm Takin' No Chances" (2:35) (Same credits)

BOBBY RYDELL (RCA 9892) It Must Be Love (2:40) (Porter-house, BMI — Russell, Monzo) Hear-ty teen material and an ear teasing arrangement could return Bobby Ry-dell to the top forty playlists and sales charts. Flip: "Chapel on the Hill" (3:25) (Razzle Dazzle, BMI — Pike, Randazzo)

LEE DORSEY (Polydor 14038) Yes We Can — Pt. 1 (3:04) (Mar-saint, BMI — Toussaint) Just a su-perb funk side from the "Coal Mine" man could bring him back on the sales front with blues and top forty fans. Flip: "O Me-O, My-O" (2:24) (Same credits)

DIAPER RASH (Laurie 3551) Powder Lake (2:03) (Sunbury, AS-CAP — Teifer, Krondes) Placid in-strumental with a whistling lead to give it a somewhat novel approach to MOR and left-field teen play. Long shot that deserves attention. Flip: "Harold's Place" (2:00 (Sunbury, ASCAP — Teifer, Fine, Krondes)

BRENDA BYERS (MTA 189) Little Boys (2:07) (Famous, ASCAP — Millrose, Rosenblatt) Better known as a C&W artist than in pop, Brenda Byers turns to material that could go MOR for her this time round. Flip: "Oh It's Gonna Rain" (2:22) (House of Bryant, BMI — E&B Bryant) F&B Bryant)

MITTY COLLIER (Peachtree 125) Lovin' on Borrowed Time (2:58) (Azrock/East Memphis, BMI — Bell, Banks, Shamwell) Searing vocal per-formance by Mitty Collier and a strong song to work with make this a potent R&B entry with pop pros-pects too. Flip: "One Heck of a Lov-er" (3:01) (Azrock, BMI — Collier)

ELGIN WATCHBAND (Polvdor ELGIN WATCHBAND (Polydor 14040) You Can Do It (3:09) (Good Friday/ Flaky Crust/Belinda, BMI — Toops) Double entendres and a teen arrange-ment could turn this side into a left-field top forty breakout hit. Merits second thoughts. Flip: "View From Melvin's Cafe" (2:46) (Same pubs, BMI — Waterman)

## BILL JUSTIS (Bell 921)

BILL JUSTIS (Bell 921) Electric Dreams (3:00) (Bilgo, BMI — Niehaus) Dreamlike fare from Bill Justis gives him a new angle on sales. Once Mr. "Raunchy," he now goes MOR with a lovely effort. Flip: "The Dark Continent Contribution" (Wilgo, ASCAP — Justis)

LYN CHRISTOPHER (Avco Embas-

sy 4543) Momma, Momma (2:47) (Kama Rip-pa/Amelanie, ASCAP — Safka) Me-lanie and the New Seekers have pointed to the value of Melainie's

material; solid ballad performance. Flip: no info.

ATLEE (Dunhill 4254) Rip You Up (2:50) (Wingate/Atlee, ASCAP — Yeager) Little Richard brought up to date becomes Atlee. Team's is introduced to singles with this early rock/FM blues blend. Left-field choice with superior prospects for top forty. Flip: "Will We Get Together" (2:40) (Wingate/Atlee, ASCAP — Yeager, Stevens)

SIR DOUGLAS QUINTET (Philips

SIR DOUGLAS CONTACT 40687) Catch the Man on the Rise (2:22) (Anselmo, BMI — Sheppard) The Sir Douglas Quintet comes of age with this new side to take them out of the teenybopper vein. Side is a booming FM promotion piece that will make a lot of new listeners for their lot of new listeners for their "1+1+1" LP. Flip: "Pretty Flower" (4:11) (Southern Love, BMI — Lead-better/Adpt: Sahm)

DENNIS COFFEY & THE DETROIT GUITAR BAND (Sussex 208) Getting It On (2:31) (Interior, BMI — Theodore, Coffey) Almost a Sly track lifted without vocals, this in-triguing instrumental side is already climbing into R&B spotlights and could move into a top forty surge. Flip: "Summer Time Girl" (3:06) (Interior, BMI — Coffey)

DORIS TROY (Apple 1824) Jacob's Ladder (3:02) (Harrisongs, BMI — Trad/Arr: Harrison, Troy) Powerful Gospel treatment of the folk, spiritual classic "Jacob's Lad-der." Aimed at FM and top forty as well as R&B stations, the side could gain enough from each field to build sales momentum. Flip: "Get Back" (3:04) (Maclen, BMI — Lennon, McCartney) McCartney)

JOSE FELICIANO (RCA SP-231) Life is That Way (3:34) (J&H AS-CAP — Feliciano) Striking change of pace offering from Jose Feliciano shows him working on a ballad with none of the rhythmic-pressure of his recent efforts. MOR and top forty breeze. Flip: "Pegao" (2:45) (Johi, BMI — Feliciano)

DRY DOCK COUNTRY (Mercury 73122) Fish Bite Better in the Summertime (3:55) (Pocket Full/Creative Power, BMI — Farrell, Appel) Subliminal enticement ala "Na Na Hey Hey" is covered by a blues-rock facade that could make this a bright top forty long-shot. Flip: No info.

IRON BRIGADE QUICKSTEP (Dec-

IRON BRIGADE QUICKSTEP (Dec-ca 32745) All That I Need (3.02) (Gaucho/ Peek-A-Boo, BMI—Lombardo) Teen blues with Latin spicing on this out-ing makes the side a strong shot to gain top forty attention. Flip: "Mid-nite Soul" (2:21) (First Date, BMI —Lombardo, Jakubeck)

CROSS TOWN TRAFFIQUE (Nec-tar 1245) Shadow Woman (3:00) (Chappell/ Campus Artist, ASCAP—Burling) Rip-roaring teen dance side that has enough energy to attract instant top forty notice. Could break through as a long shot winner. Flip: "Love's a Habit" (2:54) (Same pubs, ASCAP —Engedal, Zeilinger)

GENE VINCENT (Kama Sutra 514) Sunshine (2:59) (Acuff Rose, BMI — Newbury) Strong southern ballad with a storyteller's narrative-line in-terest is sparked for top forty audi-ences by Gene Vincent's handling. Flip: "Geese" (2:11) (Central, BMI — Vincent, Frisco)

PHILLIP MITCHELL (Shout 244) Free for All (Winner Takes All) (3:00) (Muscle Shoals/Cotillion, BMI — Mitchell) Bristling "Judy in Dis-guise" opening goes R&B on a rapid-fire dance side that could come out of left field. Flip: "Flower Child" (2:18) (Same credits)



Quality Product - Economy Price It's true! It's true! Look at the names on those albums... high class, every one of them. and they're all available now on Surset Records. Beautiful, full color covers on them and the most perfected sound there is, to match. your clustomers will be awed by the low price.

And, there's my son from Sunset, Bernie. His the General Manager, and he's is charge of selling. If he Coesn't give you a call, give him a call. His a nice boy.

Please, for a mother's sake. Let my son shine in.



My son from Sunset

Liberty/UA. Inc. and



## CMRI To Honor Leroy Little At Fund Fete

At Fund Fete NEW YORK — Leroy Little, NA-TRA's promo man of the year, will be the first recipient of an annual salute to the "Man of Tomorrow" by the Concerned Members of the Rec-ord Industry, chairman of which is Bernard Roberson. Fete will take place at the Holiday Inn Rivermont in Memphis on Sat., Oct. 10. Cock-tails will be available from 6pm to 7pm, immediately followed by dinner in the Holiday Hall. All proceeds from this affair will go to a scholarship fund to send a deserving youngster to the college of his choice for studies in marketing, advertising and merchandising for one year.

one year. For further information on the fete contact Concerned Members of the Record Industry at 220 So. Danny Thomas Blvd. in Memphis, or call 525-8751 or 276-6014 after 6pm.

## U.A.'s Jerome To West Coast

HOLLYWOOD — Henry Jerome, Liberty/UA's east coast A&R admin-istrator, will leave for Los Angeles shortly to record vocalist Bobbi Mar-tin at the company's studios in Hol-lywood. While he is in California, Jerome will also be meeting with top executives and A&R staffers of the organization regarding upcoming product.

organization regarding upcoming product. Since her recent smash chart sin-gle, "For The Love Of Him," Bobbi Martin has been deluged with televi-sion appearances and has been seen on The Dean Martin Show, The Ed Sullivan Show, The Everly Brothers Show, and The Virginia Graham Show. She has also been working several of the nation's top night clubs, and has performed at major concerts throughout the country. Bobbi is currently in the midst of a four-week tour of Australia.



CHESS MEET—Chess Records held its first sales meeting in New York since moving from Chicago. Attending were sales directors Harold Gold (Midwest), Harry Jacobs (East), Jim Stevens (South) and Jack Nelson (West Coast) and promotion men Mike Papale (Midwest), Guy Cameron (South & East) and Fred Mancuso (West). Chess executives attending included executive v.p. Richie Salvador, director of marketing Arnie Orleans and national promotion manager Worthy Patterson. Seen above: Chess execs Orleans (left), Salvador (third from left) and Patterson (right) with field men.

## **Javits To Speak**

NEW YORK — Jacob K. Javits, the senior United States Senator from New York, will be the guest speaker at the dinner in behalf of the music industry division of the United Jewish Appeal on Sunday evening, Nov. 1, at the New York Hilton Hotel.

The gathering will also be a testi-monial to Ahmet M. Ertegun, pres-ident of Atlantic Records, who will be honored for his noteworthy record as a humanitarian and his distinguished business career.

## Clock Exits Uni

**LIOCK LXIIS UTII** HOLLYWOOD — The Strawberry Alarm Clock who kicked off Uni Rec-ords with their first million selling single in 1967, "Incense and Pepper-mint," have severed ties with that label, according to the group's pro-ducer-manager Peter Shrayder. Shrayder now is in negotiations with several major labels for a new rec-ording deal and the new affiliation will be announced shortly. Meanwhile, the group has taken off for LaPorte, Indiana to headline the Car Palace September 25 and 26.

## Jazz Is Theme of NY Meet of NARAS

NEW YORK — The problems and some possible solutions concerning jazz musicians and their opportunit-ies on records — or lack thereof — will be investigated in depth by a panel of jazz musicians and record producers at the season's first mem-bership meeting of the New York chapter of the Record Academy (NARAS) this Tuesday evening, (29) in Studio A of RCA Records at 110 West 144th St. Titled "The State of Jazz on Rec-

West 144th St. Titled "The State of Jazz on Rec-ords," the session will present moder-ator Billy Taylor and a six-man panel that will seek ways and means to alleviate what many jazz musi-cians consider a "shameful condition, namely the lack of opportunities for jazz to be heard and distributed on records."

Chico Hamilton, John Lewis and Marian McPartland are scheduled to represent the musicians, with Colum-Marian McPartian are scheduled to represent the musicians, with Colum-bia's veteran jazz producer, John Hammond, Flying Dutchman's Bob Thiele and Atlantic's Joel Dorn presenting the producers' points of view. Other jazz musicians, record company execs and talent bookers will also be invited to attend and possibly to participate. Preceding the investigation, the Academy chapter will hold a social get-together, starting at 7:30 p.m., complete with music and libation. Af-ter the panel has completed its initial discussions, members and guests will be invited to ask questions and present their opinions. Admission will be free to all interested parties.

## **Capitol Signs Barry Drake**

NEW YORK — Capitol Records' vice president, Dick Asher, has announced the signing of Barry Drake to an exclusive recording contract. Drake comes to Capitol through an independent production deal with Jay

Sound Productions. He will be produced for Jay Sound by Stanley Jay.

Tapes distribute



## **Lowery Signs For** Nashville Rep

NASHVILLE — Bill Lowery has signed an agreement with the newly formed firm of Gary Walker and Associates for Nashville representation. Walker, a long time Lowery associate, has opened an independent agen-cy to represent a limited number of music publishers in Nashville. He will also represent the Lowery catalogs in the nearby recording cities of Memphis and Muscle Shoals, Ala-bama. The Lowery Group of Music Publishing Companies is the first publishing group to sign with the new agency which is currently oper-ating from 5882 East Ashland Drive in Nashville.

Gary Walker operated the one time Lowery office in Nashville from 1961 to 1963 serving as the professional manager of the "Music City" branch and much of the early Lowery suc-cess enjoyed in the country music field is attributed to Walker's efforts.

Walker has been active in music since his earlier association with the Lowery organization. He has served as the Nashville representative for Columbia-Screen Gems, was Sandy Posey's manager during her successful chart record days, and was most recently an associate with Pro-Sound Productions of Nashville.

The Lowery Group of Music Pub-lishing Companies is composed of eight separate publishing houses representing a total of 2,324 songs. The Lowery catalogs run the entire musical categoric spectrum and include the works of Grammy Award win-ning writer Joe South, Buddy Buie, J. R. Cobb, Jerry Reed, Mac Davis, Tommy Roe, Freddy Weller, Ray Whitley, Steve Dorff, and many other writer writers. great writers. Joseph A. "Cotton" Carrier serves as general professional manager for the Lowery Group.



BIFF SOCKO AT BUDDAH—Biff Rose has signed a long term artists deal with Buddah Records whereby the label will receive Rose's exclusive services as a recording artist and songwriter, according to Neil Bogart co-president of the Buddah/Kama Sutra group of labels. The company has negotiated a deal with Tetragrammaton Records to obtain Rose's first two LP's for future re-issue on Buddah. The writer's publishing company, Little Pearls Music, has entered into an agreement with Kama Sutra Music to co-own half of all songs written by Rose. He is currently in the process of recording his first LP for the label. Shown at the signing are seated (l. to r.) Art Kass, co-pres of KS/Buddah, Biff Rose, Neil Bogart; standing (l. to r.) Scott Shucat of Wm. Morris Agency and Ron De Blasio, Rose's manager.

## Manuel Signs With Noga/LaMarr

HOLLYWOOD — Manuel, European singing star, signed with Beverly Noga and Charles LaMarr for per-sonal management in all fields. Manuel, who won the 1969 Athens International Music Festival award award bas expressed in concerts in Lis

International Music Festival award and has appeared in concerts in Lis-bon, Beirut, Paris, Teheran, Italy, Turkey, Athens, Moscow, will now make his U. S. debut. His Philips records sold over two million copies on the continent and in Duration

Russia.

## **Drake To Capitol**

NEW YORK — Capitol Records has signed singer Barry Drake to a contract negotiated by the label with Jay Sound Productions. The independent deal calls for Drake to be produced for Jay Sound by Stan Jay. Capitol's Terry Knight will be executive producer for the artist's first LP with Capitol.

## Fanfare Heading Into Diversification: IMC Acquisition 1st Move

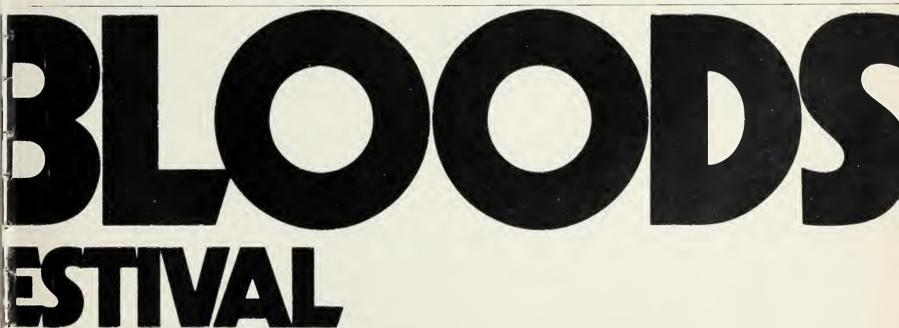
LOS ANGELES — Fanfare Film Productions, Inc. has reached a agreement in principle for acquisitio of IMC Productions. IMC owns In ternational Management Combine William Loeb Artists Managemen and the Hobbit Records and IM Publishing companies.

Fanfare president Joe Solomon an nounced that the acquisition is onl the first in a planned series of diver sification steps that will broade Fanfare's emphasis in various area of the youth market.

Upon completion of the acquis tion, Solomon further noted, Leonar Poncher and William Loeb, Jr. wh own IMC Productions, would remai heads though the companies will be come wholly-owned subsidiaries of Fanfare.

IMC last week also announced that the company had just arranged for Capitol to distribute four productions, the musical soundtrack score to "Catch 22," "Cromwell," "Th Bird with the Crystal Plumage" an "His Wife's Habit." Capitol had ean lier handled IMC soundtracks for "Romeo & Juliet," "Norwood" an "True Grit."

Solomon, speaking about Fanfare future ideas, said that IMC's capabil ties in record production, publishin and management made a "perfect fit for the company's film production "IMC will broaden the whole scope of Fanfares program of marketin films and related entertainment to th youth market in the U. S. and over seas. In addition to record productio of Fanfare's scores, IMC will mak available an additional new source of talent."



Warner Bros. Records

ed by Ampex

## New Additions To Radio Playlists - Primary Markets

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WMEX — Boston Cry Me A River—Joe Cocker—A&M To Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax

Express Yourself-Watts Band-Warner Bros. Make it Easy—Dionne Warwick—Scepter Heed The Call—Kenny Rogers—Reprise Time To Kill-The Band-Capitol

WTIX - New Orleans Look What They've Done—Seekers—Elektra Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Farth Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol Express Yourself—Watts Band—Warner Bros.

WOKY — Milwaukee It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Our House—Crosby Stills Nash Young— Atlantic Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy

Where Did All The Good Times Go-Classics

IV—Liberty Back On The Street Again—Larry Lynne Group—Mamouth

WLS — Chicago We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros.

WKBW — Buffalo It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown

WMAK — Nashville Still Water—4 Tops—Motown Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. Look What They've Done—Seekers—Elektra God Love—Teegarden & Van Winkle—West-bound

God Love—Teegarden & Van Winkle—west-bound We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol For The Good Times—Ray Price—Columbia See Me Feel Me—The Who—Decca Lucretia MacEvil—BS&T—Columbia Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol

WABC — New York It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P. Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol LP's—I'm Your Captain—Grand Funk—Capitol Only Love Cap Break Your Heart—Neil Only Love Can Break Your Heart—Neil Young—Reprise

KXOK — St. Louis Lucretia MacEvil—Blood Sweat Tears-Columbia

-Gordy Loav-Columbia Columbia Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Grass Won't Pay No Mind—Lindsay—Colum Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. See Me Feel Me—The Who—Decca I Stand Accused—Isaac Hayes—Enterprise God Love—Teegarden & Van Winkle—West-bound hound Montego Bay-Bobby Bloom-L&R/MGM

WAYS-Charlotte

VATS-Charlotte Love Uprising—Otis Leavill—Dakar It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Let Me Back In—Tyrone Davis—Dakar Engine #9—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Baby I Need Your Lovin'—O. C. Smith— Columbia Columbia

As Long As I've Got You-Danny Hernandez-Rare Earth Make It Easy On Yourself-D. Warwick-

Scepter Funk #9—James Gang—ABC



## WHERE HAVE ALL THE HEROES GONE **BILL ANDERSON**

Decca 32744

Exclusive management Hubert Long Agency, Nashville, Tennessee

WDGY — Minneapolis Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus God Love—Teegarden & Van Winkle—West-God Love—regarden a van Winke—west-bound It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra King Of Rock And Roll—Crow—Amaret Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni Something—Shirley Bassey—U.A. Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot

Wax

### woxi -- Atlanta

Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—Colum-

bia Part Time Love—Ann Peebles—Hi Indiana Wants Me Back—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth

Let Me Back In—Tyrone Davis—Dakar I Do Take You—3 Degrees—Roulette

WIXY -- Cleveland WIXY — Cleveland It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips Lola—The Kinks—Reprise Cheryl Moana Marie—John Rowles—Kapp

**CKLW — Detroit** Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Lola—The Kinks—Reprise Yellow River—Christie—Epic

WFIL — Philadelphia Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—Columhia

Fears Of A Clown—The Miracles—Tamla Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax I Do Take You-3 Degrees-Roulette

WEAM -- Washington D.C.

WEAM — wasnington D.C. Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. See Me Feel Me—The Who—Decca I Don't Know What To Do—Dionne Warwick —Scenter Scepter

WQAM — Miami Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Ho Wax

Lucretia MacEvil—BS&T—Columbia Pick: Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros.

## WMPS-Memphis

So Close—Jake Holmes—Polydor Time To Kill—The Band—Capitol Come On Say It—Grass Roots—Dunhill Got To Believe In Love—Robin McNamara— Steed

WSAI-Cincinnati Love Uprising—Otis Leavill—Dakar Mongoose—Elephant's Memory—Metromedia Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni Let' Me Back In—Tyrone Davis—Dakar Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy It Don't Matter-Bread—Elektra

## **KILT-Houston**

Pick: Heed The Call—Kenny Rogers—Reprise Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy I Think I Love You—Partrdige Family—Bell Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Odyssey Park Rock—AI Kapps Band— Colmubia Come On Say It-Grass Roots-Dunhill

WKNR-Detroit

1 Light 2 Lights—Satisfaction—Lionel Lola—The Kinks—Reprise Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—L&R/MGM

WRKO-Boston Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—

Hot Wax Yellow River—Christie—Epic Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—L&R/MGM

WHB-Kansas City Baby I Need Your Lovin'—O. C. Smith— Columbia Just Let It Come—Alive & Kickin—Roulette See Me Feel Me—The Who—Decca Funk 49—James Gang—ABC Time Waits For No One—Friends Of

Distinction—RCA LP's—Lovin You Baby—White Plains—Deram A Man Do What He Has To Do—Joe South— Capitol

## WCAO-Baltimore

Lay Me Down—Four Seasons—Philips Sha—La—Love You—Lancelot Link & Evolution & Revolution—ABC Got To Believe In Love—Robin McNamara-

Steed

Glory Road—Richard Mainegera—Scepter Song Of A 1000 Voices—Fearless Fradkin— Sunflower

WAPE-Jacksonville Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick— Scenter Scepter Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Let Me Back In—Tyrone Davis—Dakar Time Waits For No One—Friends Of Distinction—RCA Pick: Heed The Call—Kenny Rogers—Reprise

### WIBG-Philadelphia

Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang Holy Man—Diane Kolby—Columbia Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick— Scepter Do What You Wanna Do-5 Flights Up-T.A. Our House-Crosby Stills Nash Young-Atlantic Montego Bay-Bobby Bloom-L&R/MGM

## KLIF-Dallas

Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol You And I—Hunt & Hodges—Carla Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band— Warner Bros. United The World—Temptations—Gor I Do Take You—3 Degrees—Roulette -Gordy

KQV-Pittsburgh Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Funk 49—James Gang—ABC Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—L&R/MGM Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick— Scepter Grass Won't Pay No Mind—Mark Lindsay-

Columbia

KFRC-San Francisco Lucretia MacEvil-Blood Sweat Tears-Columbia I Think I Love You—Partridge Family—Bell Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus

KHJ-Hollywood Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—

Hot Wax Stand By Your Man—Candi Station—Fame Lets Work Together—Canned Heat—Liberty Cry Me A River—Joe Cocker—A&M LP—After Midnight—Eric Clapton—Atco

KIMN-Denver Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Timothy—Boys—Scepter It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Who's Garden Was This—Tom Paxton— Elektra

KGB-San Diego Yellow River—Christie—Epic That's Where I Went Wrong—Poppy Family—London Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Wax

## KYNO-Fresno

Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Wax

KYA-San Francisco It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Look What They've Done—New Seekers-Elektra Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick—

Scepter Closer To Home-Grand Funk-Capitol

## KRLA-Pasadena

Heed The Call—Kenny Rogers—Reprise Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Warner Bros. Stand By Your Man—Candi Station—Fame Yellow River—Christie—Epic Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Wax IP\_Abraws\_ Block Maria War

LP-Abraxus-Black Magic Woman-

Santana—Columbia Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Farth

"Hey Girl" ....now you're single... and that's beautiful!

2938 Produced by AI De Lory in conjunction with Jim Pike & Tony Butala

VENPEFLECTONS

**On Capitol** 

**he Let** 

0

HEY. GIRL

## New Additions To Radio Playlists — Secondary Markets

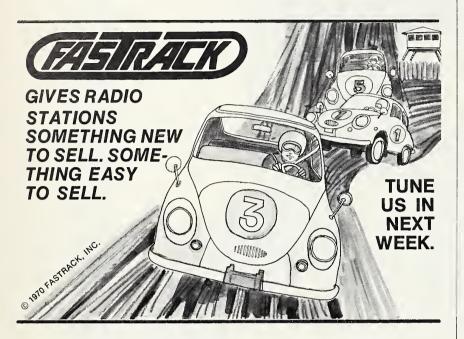
A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WKWK—Wheeling, W. Va. One Light, Two Lights—Satisfactions—Lionel Come With Me—Utopia Pkwy.—U.A. Listen Here—Brian Auger—RCA Love Uprising—Otis Leaville—Dakar It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra I Think I Love You—Partridge Family—Bell Pollyanna—Brother John—A&M If We Ever Needed The Lord—Harpers Bizarre—Warner Bros. It's Me I'm Running From—Source—American Artists WKWK—Wheeling, W. Va.

And The Grass-Mark Lindsay-Columbia

WIFE—Indianapolis, Ala. Stand By Your Man—Candi Staton—Fame And The Grass—Mark Lindsay—Columbia Express Yourself—Watts Band—Warner Bros. It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Mongoose-Elephant's Memory-Metromedia Extras: Somebody's Been Sleeping-100 Proof -Hot Wax Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips Still Water—Four Tops—Motown As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic

BREAKOUT: Crazy Love-Nolan-Lizzard





# BILL ANDERSON

Decca 32744

Exclusive management Hubert Long Agency, Nashville, Tennessee

WLOF—Orlando, Fla. Better Think Twice—Poco—Epic It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra IT Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra I Think I Love You—Partridge Family—Bell It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P. Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick-

Scepter Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Lurcetia MacEvil—BS&T—Columbia PICK: Little Wheel Spin Spin—Chakra— Media Arts

WLAV—Grand Rapids, Mich. Laugh—Neighborhood—Big Tree Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips I Think I Love You—Partridge Family—Bell Do What You Wanna Do—5 Flights Up—TA PICK: Marianne—Cats—Rare Earth

WGLI—Babylon, N.Y. Stand By Your Man—Candy Staton—Fame Make It Easy—Dionne Warwick—Scepter Where Did All The Good Times Go—Dennis Yost—Liberty Time Waits For No One—Friends Of

Distinction—RCA

Got To Believe In Love-Robin McNamara-Steed

Work Together—Canned Heat—Liberty Deeper & Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty See Me. Feel Me—Who—Decca I'll Be There/One More Chance-Jackson 5-

Motown 5-10-15—Presidents—Sussex Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy

KLEO—Wichita, Kansas It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Make It Easy—Dionne Warwick—Scepter My God & I—Bobby Goldsboro—U.A. Still Waters—Four Tops—Motown Only A Hobo—Rod Stewart—Mercury

WJET--Erie, Pa. Our World-Blue Mink-Phillips So Close-Jake Holmes-Polydor Grapevine-Creedence-Fantasy Funk #49-James Gang-Dunhill Long Long Time-Linda Ronstadt-Capitol It Don't Matter-Bread-Elektra Fool-Blue, Cher-Phillips Fool—Blue Cher—Phillips Whiskey Train—Procol Harum—A&M PICK: Lucretia MacEvil—BS&T—Columbia

WING—Dayton, Ohio I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown Baby I Need Your Lovin'—O. C. Smith-Columbia

Our House-Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young--Atlantic Come On, Say it-Grassroots-Dunhill God Love-Teegarden & Van Winkle-

Westhound I Think I Love You—Partridge Family—Bell PICK: Monday Morning Man—Trudi

-Des Moines, Iowa KIOA Lola—Kinks—Reprise And The Grass—Mark Lindsay—Columbia

WPOP--Hartford, Conn. Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Engine #9—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic Come On, Say It—Grassroots—Dunhill And The Grass—Mark Lindsay—Columbia Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Wax Hot Wax

WHLO—Akron, Ohio Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—L&R/MGM Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury Baby I Need Your Lovin'—O. C. Smith— Columbia Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick —Scepter

Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang PICK: Time Waits For No One—Friends Of Distinction—RCA

WSGN—Birmingham, Ala. Our House—Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young— Atlantic Come On, Say It—Grassroots—Dunhill Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof-Hot Wax

As Years Go By-Mashmakahn-Epic WAVZ—New Haven, Conn. Heed The Call—Kenny Rogers—Reprise Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick-

Scepter Scepter Ten Pound Note—Steel River—Evolution Time Waits For No One—Friends Of Distinction—RCA Indian Lady—Lou Christi—Buddah

WDRC-Hartford, Conn. WDRC—Hartford, Conn. Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy Do What You Wanna Do—5 Flights—TA Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick— Sconter

Scepter Time Waits For No One—Friends Of Distinction--RCA

WBAM—Montgomery, Ala. It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Lucretia Mac Evil—BS&T—Columbia Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—L&R/MGM Fire & Rain—James Taylor—Reprise Indian Lady—Lou Christi—Buddah Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy

WKIX—Raleigh, N.C. I think I Love You—Partridge Family—Bell I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette Lucretia MacEvil—BS&T—Columbia Deeper & Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus And The Grass—Mark Lindsay—Columbia Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Way Hot Wax

### **KEYN-**-Wichita, Kansas

Got To Believe—Robin McNamara—Steed Time Will Equalize—Bandana—Paramount Time Will Equalize—Bandana—Paramount Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol Don't Want To Hear It—Melanie—Buddah Satisfied—Crow—Ameret Help Me Find A Way—Anthony & Imperials —U.A. LP CUTS: Gypsy—Moody Blues—Threshold The Letter—Joe Cocker—A&M Do I Have To Come Right Out & Say It— Buffalo Springfield—Atlantic Let It Rain—Eric Clopton—Atco

WNHC----New Haven, Conn. Closer To Home---Grand Funk---Capitol Love Uprising---Otis Leaville---Dakar Our House---Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young----Atlantic

WCRV—Washington, N.J. Sha La Love You—Lancelot Link—AB The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down-Symbols—Bell Indian Lady—Lou Christi—Buddah -ABC

### WIRL--Peoria, Ill.

WIRL—Peorla, III. Express Yourself—Watts Band—Warner Bros. I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette Come On, Say It—Grassroots—Dunhill See Me, Feel Me—Who—Decca Easy Rider—Iron Butterfly—Atco It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Tenth Anniversary LP-Ventures-Liberty

WFEC—Harrisburg, Pa. Baby Turn On To Me—Impressions—Curtom So Close—Jake Holmes—Polydor Where Are All The Good Times—Dennis Yost—Imperial Time Waits For No One—Friends Of Distinction—RCA Make It Easy On Yourself—Dionne Warwick— Scepter Scepter Something—Shirley Bassey—U.A. Open Highway—Punch—A&M Here Comes The Sun—We Five— Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang Strange—Jelly Roll—Kapp

WPRO—Providence, R.I. Time Waits For No One—Friends Of Distinction—RCA

Holy Man—Diane Kolby—Columbia Country Road—Merry Clayton—Ode 70 Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips

PICKS: It Don't Matter—Bread—Elektra Father Come On Home—Pacific Gas— Columbia

Our House-Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young-

Atlantic Strange—Jelly Roll—Kapp Get Into Something—Isley Bros.—T. Neck And The Grass—Mark Lindsay—Columbia

WBBQ—Augusta, Ga. I Stand Accused—Isaac Hayes—Enterprise Fresh Air—Quicksilver Messenger Service— Capitol

Unite The World—Temptations—Gordy As Years Gc By—Mashmakahn—Epic Listen Here—Brian Auger—RCA Heed The Call—Kenny Rogers—Reprise Lucretia MacEvil—BS&T—Columbia



- WAIT FOR SUMMER 1 (Intune—BMI) Jack Wild (Capitol 2868)
- FATHER COME ON HOME 2 (Breton-BMI) Pacific Gas & Electric (Columbia 4522)
- ANIMAL ZOO Hollenbeck—BMI) Spirit (Epic 10648)
- LOVIN YOU IS A NATURAL THING (Press—BMI) Ronnie Milsap (Chips 2889)
- MONEY MUSIC (Greyhound/Doraflo-BMI) Boys in the Band (Spring 106) 5
- THE SONG IS LOVE 6 (Pepamar—ASCAP) Petula Clark (Warner Bros, 7422)
- 7 YOUR GONNA MAKE IT College—ASCAP) estivals (Colossus 122)
- WANNA LOVE YOU egasy—BMI) eorge Baker Selection (Colossus 124) 8
- THE BEST YEARS OF MY LIFE (East/Memphis—BMI) Eddie Floyd (Stax 0077) 9
- FROM ATLANTA TO GOODBYE 10 (Geo. Pincus—ASCAP) Manhattans (Deluxe 129)
- ALONE AGAIN OR 11 Bread Crust—BMI) ove (Elektra 45700) **ROLY POLY** 12
- (Peer Int'l—BMI) Stamford Bridge (Monument 1217) I'M BETTER OFF WITHOUT YOU 13
- (Clarama—BMI) The Main Ingredient (RCA 0382)
- I NEED HELP 14
- ODYSSEY ROCK PARK (Canopy—ASCAP) The AI Capps Band (Columbia 45219) 15
- UN RAYO DE SOL (Beechwood—BMI) Los Diablos (Crazy Horse 1325) GET INTO SOMETHING 16
- 17 (Triple Three—BMI) Isley Bros. (T Neck 929)

## Deutch To L.A.

NEW YORK — United Artists ex-ecutive vice president and general manager, Murray Deutch, will leave for Los Angeles on Oct. 4th for a week long series of meetings with the firm's west coast staff. Additionally, Deutch will meet with various motion picture producers to discuss the coor-dination of music campaigns on songs and scores from upcoming films for the remainder of this year. Deutch will also meet with record company A & R men and indie pro-ducers on the coast regarding new and current United Artists Music Group material.

- 18
- MY GOD AND I (Wits End—BMI) Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 50715) PURE LOVE (Sherlyn—BMI) Betty Wright (Alston 4587) 19
- IT'S ME I'M RUNNING FROM (DiJon-BMI) The Source (American Int'l 156) 20
- MELODY 21 Bold Medusa-ASCAP) des of March (Warner Bros. 7426)
- AMERICA/STANDING (Trousdale/Ducksten/Kama\_Sutra-BMI) Five Stairsteps (Buddah 188) 22
- JOLIE GIRL 23
- (Bujo---BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 45215)
- BABY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE (Van McCoy/Net—BMI) Faith, Hope & Charity (Maxwell 808) 24
- 25 **REVEREND LEE** (Lonport—BMI) Roberta Flack (Atlantic 2758)
- FRESH AIR 26
- (Quícksilver-Farrow—BMI) Quicksilver Messenger Service (Capitol 2920) **MELLOW DREAMING** 27
- Yo-Ho-BMI) Young-Holt Unlimited (Cotillion 44092) DAYS OF ICY FINGERS (Sents and Pence-BMI) Country Store (TA 203) 28
- 29
  - HALF AS MUCH (Acuff-Rose—BMI) Sonny Charles (A&M 1214)
- WATCH OUT GIRL (Peer Int'I—BMI) O'Kaysions (Cotillion 44089) 30
- AIN'T THAT TELL YOU PEOPLE (Sents and Pence—BMI) Original Caste (TA 204) 31
- GIMME SOME 32 (Merye-Earl—BMI) General Cook (Down to Earth)
- PIECES OF DREAMS 33 (United Artists-ASCAP) Johnny Mathis (Columbia 45223)
  - WILD WORLD (Irving—BMI) Jimmy Cliff (A&M 1201)

34

# **Peer Southern Gets**

**'Melody' Rights** NEW YORK — The Peer Southern Organization announced that they have obtained the publishing rights in the U. S. and Canada, for the Jim Peterik tune, "Melody." Peterik, from the Ides Of March, has just had the single released on Warner Bros. Rec-ords.

single released on warner Licot and ords. PSO has also obtained the foreign rights to "Him To Her," "For Ever-solong," and "Long After You For-get," from the Melomusic Publishing Company. All three songs are con-tained in the DeLite album, "Here Is My Love" recorded by Mario Fusco.

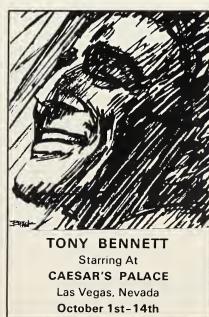


WHERE THERE'S HOPE—Roulette Records' the Three Degrees, whose cur-rent single is "Do I Take You," pose with Bob Hope backstage at the Indian-apolis State Fair where they shared the bill with the famed funnyman. The girls are (1 to r.) Valerie Holiday, Sheila Ferguson and Fayett Pinckney.

FIRST ANNUAL SCEPTER MEET—Under the direction of National Promo-tion Director Denny Zeitler and General Manager for R & B Product Chris Jonz, Scepter Records held a meeting for promotional reps from over 30 re-gional distributorships. The affair held at the International Hotel in Las Vegas was conducted to increase their effectiveness through a broad exchange of ideas. Pictured (left to right): 1st row: Sam Goff (Scepter Executive V.P.), Chris Jonz (Scepter R & B General Manager), Bud Walters (Cincinnati), Denny Zeitler (Scepter's Director of National Promotion). 2nd row: Glen Robbins, Paul Pieretti (San Francisco), Larry Hayes (Denver), Otto Burston (Balti-more), Vic Perotti (Cleveland), Ray Malinda (New Orleans), Roger Bland (Dallas), Fred Saxon (Detroit). 3rd row: Jack Solinger (San Francisco), Dave Stefan (Milwaukee), Bill Cook, Gene Chandler, Don Carter, Leslie Collins (New York), Tony Richland (Los Angeles), Rick Sargent (Buffalo), Charlie Reardon (Denver), Barry Resnick (New York), John Mitchell (New Orleans), Pete Nashick (Miami), Abe Guard (Baltimore), Jan Basham (Los Angeles), Stan Daniels (Memphis), Jack Wellman (Philadelphia), Jerry Geller, Gaylen Adams (Atlanta). (Atlanta).

## **BMI Sues Center On Infringements**

On Infringements NEW YORK — BMI (Broadcast Mu-sic, Inc.), the music licensing organi-zation, and several of its affiliated publishers have instituted an action for copyright infringement in the United States District Court against Carlos Perez and Willie Acousta, owners and operators of Civic Center Music Hall, located at 322 North University, Lubbock, Texas, alleging that their copyrighted songs were performed at Civic Center Music Hall without authorization and in viola-tion of the U. S. Copyright Act. The songs involved in the action are "Green Green Grass Of Home," published by Tree Publishing Co., Inc.; "A Brand New Me," published by Parabut Music Corp. and Assorted Music; "Oye Corazon," published by Peer International Corporation; "Ven Ven Ven," published by Peer Interna-tional Corporation; "Milagro," pub-lished by Promotora Hispano Ameri-cana de Musica, S. A. and "Get Ready," published by Jobete Music Co., Inc. In the complaint, the plaintiffs seek statutory damages together with at-torneys' fees and court costs. The action was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern Dis-trict of Texas on Sept. 21.



Rick Perry Cuts Single For Como NEW YORK — Rick Perry, a mem-ber of the road company of "1776," has recorded a single for the Como label of New York. Dates are "My Lady of the Evening" and "Watch What Happens."

DON'T PLAY THAT SONG ARETHA FRANKLINATLANTIC Hill & Range	
LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music	
THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE ELVIS PRESLEYRCA Gladys Music	
YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEDECCA LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music	
RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music	
DO I LOVE YOU BILL DEAL & RHONDELLS .POLYDOR Hill & Range Mother Bertha	
I CAN'T BELIEVE THAT YOU'VE STOPPED LOVING ME CHARLIE PRIDERCA Hill & Range Blue Crest	
THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIER	
I'VE LOST YOU ELVIS PRESLEYRCA Gladys Music	
NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel	
THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y.	
	31

## Stan Kenton Forms **Own Label: Ends 27 Year Capitol Ties**

Year Capitol Ties HOLLYWOOD — Stan Kenton has ended his 27-year affiliation with Capitol Records to form his own Creative World label. In addition, Kenton is reactivating his Creative World production company. Upon severing his ties with the la-bel, Kenton stated that his exit was a result of "the company's lack of in-terest in and ability to promote my style of music." He added that "there are at least a million jazz buffs in this country but their tastes are bypassed by companies who cater to the rack jobbers who control the industry. They tell the manufacturers what they want to sell and what records they want to handle. Capitol succumbed to this control, as did every other record company I can think of." With his Creative World company, Kenton intends to fight this "control" by producing and distributing his own product, initially on a solely through mail-order basis. Assisting him in the operation, Ken-ton has named Clint Roemer his vice-

product, initially on a solely through mail-order basis. Assisting him in the operation, Ken-ton has named Clint Roemer his vice-president/secretary and Harold Plant treasurer. The Creative World ad-dress is Box 32516, Los Angeles 90035. Kenton has finished his first album for the new label and, prior to de-parture for a three-month tour of the U.S. and Europe said that the set will be pressed and ready for distribu-tion in October. Kenton severed his ties with Capi-tol after a 27-year relationship that has resulted in some 47 albums. He originally came to the firm in 1943 when Capitol was only one-year old and first recorded "Do Nothing Till You Hear From Me," his "Eager Beaver" theme, "Artistry in Rhythm" which was also his first album's title and "Harlem Folkdance."

## Capitol Realigns Nat'l Sales Force

HOLLYWOOD-John Jossey, vp of sales for Capitol Records, has an-

HOLLYWOOD—John Jossey, vp of sales for Capitol Records, has an-nounced a realignment of the label's sales divisions. The changes are to become effective Oct. 1. Under the new design, Capitol will have four divisions instead of the current five which, Jossey noted, "will allow for better operations between division sales managers and our dis-tribution system." The four divisions will be: I-east-

The four divisions will be: I-east-ern to include New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Cleveland under Don Zimmerman as division manager; II-southern with Washington, Atlan-ta, Miami, Dallas and Houston man-aged by Atlanta based Tom Beckwith; III-midwestern with Cincinnati, Chi-cago, Detroit and Minneapolis headed by Herb Heldt in Chicago; and IV-western comprising Seattle, Los An-geles, San Francisco and indie dis-tribs in Denver, Billings and Hono-lulu under management of Jack Grif-fith.

## **Big 3 Music Sets** Print Expansion; Hoagland Joins Co.

NEW YORK — As part of expansion plans, Ben Hoagland has been ap-pointed assistant to Herman Steiger, exec director of the music print divi-sion of The Big 3 (Robbins-Feist-Willow) Miller).

Miller). Allen Stanton, exec vice president and general manager of the publish-ing organization, indicated that the addition of Hoagland to the staff is another move designed to maintain the "fast-growing activities of the music print division which has be-come a prime factor in the overall company's revenue picture. The Hoag-land post is expected to give Steiger land post is expected to give Steiger more time to concentrate on further development programs for the print division. Under Steiger's direction The Big 3 print operation has jumped its sales volume from hundreds of thousands to a dollar count in the millions.

Millions. Hoagland will assist in coordinat-ing print and production activities for all music folios, song books and sheet music editions; maintain liaison with Big 3's nation-wide distributors and dealers as well as educational institutions and aid in the develop-ment of new packaging and sales institutions and aid in the develop-ment of new packaging and sales promotion programs. Hoagland pre-viously served as product manager of Warner Brothers Music division and later general manager of the entire Warner Brothers print operation. Prior to that, he was director of pub-lications and sales at Shapiro-Bernstein Music, where he was in-strumental in signing the Swingles Singers, Dave Grusin and Billy Edd Wheeler. Hoagland's experience in the educational print areas was furthe educational print areas was fur-ther implemented by his tenure as general manager of Educational Offset Services.

## Mesler Liberty/UA **Regional Sales Mgr.**

HOLLYWOOD-Jack Mesler has been named regional sales manager for the western sales region at Liberty/ the western sales region at Liberty/ UA, Inc. According to western sales and marketing director Dan Alvino, the appointment was effective im-mediately with Mesler headquarter-ing at the San Francisco branch and supervising activities in 11 states. Mesler started at Liberty/UA in 1965 as Miami local promotion man. Most recently, he served as San Fran-cisco branch manager for the past year-and-a-half.

year-and-a-half. Replacing Mesler at the branch is Earl Martis, local sales representa-tive since 1968.

Several district managers will be reporting to the division managers in each of the new area alignments.



## Led Zeppelin

**Led Zeppelin** MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, N.Y.C.—At one end of the vast cham-ber hung a British flag at the other, an American flag. And in between, suspended on huge slab platforms, overhanging each edge of the stage, lay the amps. And the people filed in filing up the color-coded sections of the Garden until not one seat re-mained empty. The lights went out and Zep be-gan to play. What does one expect for the first time toppled the Beatles from a true 'supergroup'; an act who for the first time toppled the Beatles from their perch as Most Popular Group in the annual Melody Maker poll in Britain. Zep are like anyone else, just four musicians making music. The crowd reaction was fan-tastic but I wonder sometimes whether people have come to hear music or after could play the Fillmore and Alvin Lee could have the worst night, musically, of his career, and he'd still get a standing ovation from the crowd subjective because he is Alvin Lee. It's a sobering thought. When Zep get it together they are amazing. For example John Paul Jones' organ solo was, in a word, astounding in its power and diversity.

solo was anything but tedious. And showed him to be a much underrated drummer. Robert Plant's voice, super on its own, was miked to such an effect that the sound achieved the same echoey, yet crystal clear quality it had on "Whole Lotta Love," from the second album. And his vocal duets with Page's guitar are just beautiful. Yet it was Page himself who ran hot and cold. For the most part he was fine, soloing with both pick and bow. But his rhythm guitar was trebely to the point of distorted the sound and drowned out John Bonham. Whether that was the garden's fault

Whether that was the garden's fault or somebody else's is impossible to say. Maybe some of us come to expect

say. Maybe some of us come to expect too much. The SRO crowd loved every minute though, from the older material like "Lemon Song," "Thank You," and "Bring It On Home," from the second LP to the three numbers from the new album (including a fine acoustic song) to the closing "Whole Lotta Love," lasting twenty minutes and featuring an old time r&r medley in the middle. And how many groups can sell out the vaunted Garden twice in one day. It's true what they say: nothing suc-ceeds like success. **e.v.l.** 

e.v.l.

## **Grateful Dead**

FILLMORE, NYC—Since its opening a few years ago, the Fillmore has always presented a total of three groups at each of its concerts. Dur-ing the week of Sept. 17-20, the Grateful Dead were those three groups certs. 17-20, the three

groups. The Dead's return to New York Ine Dead's return to New York is always a welcome occasion, though sometimes it seems as if they never left. Their shows are marked by com-plete box office sell outs, and hun-dreds of fans storming the doors in an attempt to see their idols without nurchasing a ticket

an attempt to see their idols without purchasing a ticket. The first act on the program was introduced simply as "Pigpen and his friends," and they proceeded to play a rather lengthy set of acoustic num-bers which naturally brought the au-dience to its feet. Following them, the much heralded New Riders of the Purple Sage delighted the audience, this time with a lengthy set of coun-try and western songs featuring Jerry Garcia on pedal steel guitar. After a second intermission, the Grateful Dead, as we know them, performed their brand of rock music for a couple of hours. This set was of course livelier and more interest-ing to listen to.

ing to listen to. The Dead proved once again that

they are fine musicians capable of transcending the rock field. Their im-pact on the audience was absolutely phenomenal, and their popularity con-tinues to grow with every performance.

## **Junior Mance**

k.k.

TOP OF THE GATE, NYC—If they laughed when Junior Mance sat down to play, you'd have to excuse them. It's his happy style, the exuberance he brings to each set and it makes people feel good. He has a certain uninhibited method of hitting the keys. When a lot of people are talk-ing about "good time music," Junior is doing something about it, and most recently he's been doing it at the Top Of The Gate. Junior is his own spotlight. With-

Of The Gate. Junior is his own spotlight. With-out even trying, he seems to domi-nate the proceedings and, at the Gate there was more than the usual interest in what he was playing, since he has moved into a more contempo-rary/rock sound, after establishing himself over the years as one of the jazz world's most consistently excel-lent musicians. The new sound fits Junior or, possibly it is the other way around, he fits the sound.

## **Moody Blues** Poco

FELT FORUM, NYC—Without the aid of a light show, which usually serves only to distract from a per-formance, The Moody Blues and Poco put on one of the most brilliant dis-plays of talent in the entertainment world.

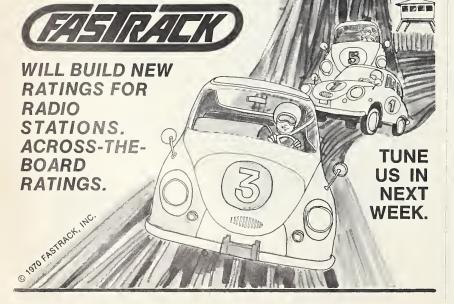
Both groups consist of five versa-tile musicians and songwriters. Each is as important to the group's suc-cess as the other, and all contribute material to further develop the groups

Is as important to the group's success as the other, and all contribute material to further develop the groups entire sound. Since the release of "Days Of Fu-ture Past," The Moody Blues have become one of the worlds most popu-lar groups. They have often been called "the worlds smallest symphony orchestra," and they are just that! Their music is sophisticated and melodic, and, strangely enough appeal-ing to all age groups. The Moody Blues performed ex-cerpts from their five best selling LP's, and drew standing ovations from the SRO crowd after each selec-tion. Though each song was per-formed gracefully and with utmost professionalism, the highlight of the set seemed to come during the per-formance of "Nights In White Satin," and "Question," both written and sung by Justin Hayward. Opening the show at the Felt Forum were Epic recording artists, Poco, consisting of two ex-Buffalo Springfield members Richie Furay, and Jim Messina. Poco is a country rock group with shades of the early Springfield sound. Apart from being excellent musicians, their voices blend together beautifully resulting in sweet song. Their vocal performances can only be compared to those of Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, and the Hol-lies. They performed for only an hour, but I could have watched them for a week! The Moody Blues and Poco possess a quality lacking in most groups to-dar. inorthoustible talent!

The Moody Blues and Poco possess a quality lacking in most groups to-day—inexhaustible talent!

k.k.

He performed a representative sample from his latest Atlantic re-lease and two of these were particu-larly diverting: "Spinning Wheel" and "Thank You Falletin Me Be Mice Elf Agin." Trading riffs with his sidemen and just generally enjoying the experience of playing. Mance was every bit the showman and artist of old, even as he charged through the songs of today. e.k.





LONDON GALA—London Records national sales convention at N.Y.'s Summit Hotel held recently, produced plenty of color and action. AT TOP (l. to r.) D. H. Toller-Bond, president of London Records opens the convention by greet-ing the assembled district men and distributors; discussing the new label prod-uct are Bud Daily and Bill Ham of H. W. Daily Dist. of Houston, Walt Maguire' national pop a&r chief; Herb Goldfarb national sales and dist. manager for London, delivers the basic product presentation to the guests. CENTER (l. to r.) Surprise guests who added more than a touch of charm and glamor to the proceedings were famed opera divas Renata Tebaldi (2nd from l.) and Joan Sutherland (2nd from r.) shown here with Terry McEwen label's classical a&r chief, Toller-Bond, and Herb Goldfarb; Marcel Stellman (seated) exec from parent firm British Decca, greets famed conductor Stanley Black. BOTTOM (l. to r.) Jack Welfeld of London's sales force at the home office talks with export manager Helmut, and N.Y. production exec Bernie Fass; Distribs listen as London execs Goldfarb, McEwen and Maguire introduce the com-pany's new albums. pany's new albums.

## Liberty/UA

### (con't from p. 7)

hopes to attract recording personnel that will realize that Liberty/UA is in a position to do for them what can't possibly be done through an indie company relying on an indie distribu-tion pattern.

"Our job," says Elliot, "is to be able to fulfill with reasonable imme-diacy the required sales needs of any place in the U. S. We are therefore establishing fulfillment centers. We were originally in New Orleans with a stocking location, fulfilling Hous-ton from that source. Now we have collapsed New Orleans as a stocking center, retaining it as a sales office. center, retaining it as a sales office, moved to Dallas, collapsed the indecenter, retaining it as a safes onice, moved to Dallas, collapsed the inde-pendents in Dallas, collapsed the in-dependents in Kansas City. Now out of Dallas (which is our south-western fulfillment center) we take care of Houston, San Antonio, New Orleans, Oklahoma City and Dallas. We have sales offices or resident sales representatives for those accounts in those areas." Elliot adds that if an account should move, Liberty/UA will transfer its product representa-tives to that new area. Firm has made similar switches in Atlanta (now serving Atlanta, Charlotte and Miami) and Union, N. J. (now serv-ing Phil., Baltimore-Washington, Richmond and Newark). "Our concept is minimum stocking

"Our concept is minimum stocking locations that will economically sup-ply the needs and demands out in the field."

field." Elliot sees a marketing move to-wards expanded mama and papa stores. "Most of the major racks are looking for supportive basis and are creating their own full line retail stores. A rack to be totally efficient realizes that it has to have minimum inventory in those places. They de-velop a sameness with little chance of exposure. The next expansion in the exposure. The next expansion in the record business will be towards ex-panded mama and papa stores. But they're going to be controlled by ma-jor suppliers."

## Maher RCA's Rock Manager In East

NEW YORK - Jack Maher has been appointed manager of rock music on the east coast by RCA Records.

the east coast by RCA Records. Gary Usher, rock music vp, said: "Maher's extensive experience in the planning, advertising, and promo-tional areas highly qualify him for this vital post. His ability to deal both with rock artists and their prod-uct is important asset to our East Coast rock operation."

Maher, who has been in the music and recorded entertainment business for 14 years, joined RCA in January, as manager of advertising. In this position he handled advertising for all of the label's records and recorded tape products as well as those labels manufactured and distributed by RCA.

Maher has held the post of creative director of The Music Agency, and has headed up creative services and advertising for MGM Records. At the advertising for MGM Records. At the Music Agency, Maher was responsi-ble for the creation, production and placement of radio spots for all rec-ord accounts of the agency. At MGM, he was responsible for all advertising and graphics and was instrumental in the firm's early participation in un-derground and college press and ra-dio media. Previous to his association with MGM, he had been an account executive with West, Weir and Bartel and was an editor for Billboard.

## 'Box' Merchandising

HOLLYWOOD — Target Marketing Inc. has completed negotiations with Kendrew Lascelles to merchandise items related to his original poem, "The Box."

Lascelles delivered his original poem about war and how it hurts the children of the world when he was a guest on "The Smothers Brothers Summer Show" on ABC-TV. The poem, as recited by its author, is now a single record on the Mediarts label label.

# **3 Boston Symphony Sets Mark 1st Deutsche Grammophon U.S. Sessions**

NEW YORK — Deutsche Grammo-phon has marketed its first three rec-ordings with the Boston Symphony, marking the German label's first

marking the German label's first American sessions. The sessions, debuting the orches-tra under its exclusive contract with the classical arm of Polydor, Inc., were made in Boston Symphony Hall last spring under the direction of four engineers, headed by Karl Faust, who were flown in from Eu-rope. Though taped in the U. S., mas-tering, processing and pressing were tering, processing and pressing were done in Germany, after which the artists approved the final versions. The sets include Italian conductor

The sets include Italian conductor Claudio Abbado's versions of Ravel's Daphnis & Chloe, Suite No. 2 and Pavane for a Dead Princess, along with Debussy's Three Nocturnes (Fe-tes, Nuages and Sirenes); Michael Tilson Thomas, associate conductor of the Boston Symphony offers Ives and Ruggles "Three Places in New England" and Sun-Treader, respec-tively (a second Thomas set is planned for early next year); and the Boston Symphony (Chamber Players offer three Debussy sonatas and Syrinx.

## **Big Push For Sets**

To launch the release of these first Boston Symphony albums, Deutsche Grammophon has set a heavy adver-tising and promotion campaign. A limited number of advance test press-ings were made available for pre-

## RCA Plans

## (con't from p. 7)

entity, within the NBC structure. As to RCA's distributing philoso-phy, Laginestra offers the general viewpoint that the company is "constantly reviewing and seeking to up-date its distribution system," a state-ment that indicates that changes in this area are in the wind.

## Int'l Cross-Communication

Int'l Cross-Communication Laginestra's "world-wide leader-ship" drive will realize greater cross-communication between RCA in the U. S. and its wholly-owned subsidi-aries abroad. A much greater percen-tage of RCA's monthly releases in the U. S. will be released simultane-ously world-wide, Laginestra noted, and, in turn, more product from abroad will be marketed here. A key development at RCA was the recent appointment of Ken Glancy as chief of RCA England. Glancy is expected to spearhead a talent search for Enof RCA England. Glancy is expected to spearhead a talent search for En-glish talent in line with global ex-posure. This weekend's licensee meet in London, led by Laginestra, will review the label's global blueprint. RCA's music publishing division, created 2½ years ago under Jerry Teifer, is "ahead of schedule" in in-come projections. Laginestra reports

come projections, Laginestra reports. The firm is called Sunberry/Dunbar Music.

## Tape Progress

Tape Progress On the tape front, Laginestra is pleased with the global response to the firm's Stereo-8 cartridge catalog. In Europe, for instance, he cites the fact that sales of Stereo 8 there ac-count for 10% of tape sales despite the fact that 100 cassette players are sold to every 10 Stereo 8 units. Total tape sales account for 40% of RCA's pre-recorded business, with a 75% to pre-recorded business, with a 75% to 25% ratio of Stereo 8 sales over cas-25% ratio of Stereo 8 sales over cas-settes. U. S. cassette sales, Lagines-tra believes, have been over forecast by the business. As for Quad-8, RCA's designation for 4-channel sound, Laginestra cites strong dis-tributor reaction to impending RCA releases.

RCA Records will also play a role in the distribution of cartridges — musical and non-musical — to come from SelectaVision. RCA's bid in the audio/visual cartridge mar-ket. The label, Laginestra states, will have to determine the specific marketing areas (e.g. retail sales, rentals, RCA Record Club) where various types of cartridges are to be stressed.

miere programming to radio stations in major market areas: New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, Cleve-land, Washington, San Francisco, Deland, washington, San Francisco, De-troit, Philadelphia and Houston. With the official release of the al-bums, copies will be sent to an exten-sive group of additional radio sta-tions in these and other areas for immediate programming.

Special attention wil be given the Ives/Ruggles disk with Michael Til-son. Thomas through underground radio and press.

radio and press. Advertising will be prominent, and ads are already beginning to appear in October issues of High Fidelity, Stereo Review, Schwann and Ameri-can Record Guide and the November Coast FM and the Arts. Program ad-vertising will be placed in Boston and Providence with follow-up in New York City and on tour, as well as for the Tanglewood summer season. The orchestra will tour Europe this spring, with the cooperation of Deuty sche Grammophon. A promotional mailing is being

A promotional mailing is being prepared to alert subscribers and friends of the orchestra to the new affiliation, and posters and easel backs of the album jackets are being printed for point-of-sale and Sym-uhony Hall display.

Promotional material may be or-dered through Polydor Incorporated's creative services department, classi-cal division. Orders for merchandise are now being accepted by Deutsche Grammophon's national sales manager, Sid Love.

The three recordings will be avail-able through Polydor Incorporated on disc, MusiCassette and 8-Track cartridge. Open reel versions of the orchestra works only are available from Ampex/Deutsche Grammophon.

## Von Karajan Returns To EMI: Renews Pact With Deutsche Gram.

LOS ANGELES—Herbert von Karajan has signed a new exclusive con-tract with EMI and Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft giving both com-panies rights to record Maestro Von Karajan and the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, of which he is the chief conductor. The EMI recording pro-gram will include not only orchestral works and concertos, but also complete operas.

Sir Joseph Lockwood, chairman of EMI, said, "I am delighted at this renewal of our long association with one of the great musicians of the age."

Karajan's first EMI recording was in 1946, and he remained an exclusive EMI artist until 1961 making a total of seventy LP's, 35 orchestral, the remainder including twelve complete operas.

In anticipation of the new agree-In anticipation of the new agree-ment, EMI has already made three new Karajan recordings under indi-vidual negotiation: the Beethoven "Triple Concerto," with David Oi-strakh, Mstislav Rostropovich, Svia-toslav Richter, and the Berlin Phil-harmonic, due for U.S. release by Angel in November; Tchaikovsky's B-flat minor piano concerto, with Alexis Weissenberg and the Orchestre de Paris, a January, 1971, release; de Paris, a January, 1971, release; and the Frank D-minor symphony, also with the Orchestre de Paris, released here last month.

## Anderson To SM

NASHVILLE-Dick Patterson, president of Sound Media, Inc., has announced the appointment of Scott Anderson as director of client relations for the Nashville based radio commercial production firm. In that capacity Anderson will head the company's sales force.

# insight&sound



## NEW YORK-JIMI HENDRIX: AND NOW FOR THE JUNK

A lot of junk—the old fashioned kind—is going to be written and spoken about **Jimi Hendrix** now. As a matter of fact, it's already started, triggered by the annnouncement that the most volatile of electric guitar players was dead in London.

Most of the talk centers around the topic of drugs. Even before an autopsy or inquest was held, the word was out that Jimi had died of an overdose. "He had so much to live for." "See what marijuana can lead to." "Why couldn't he keep away from that stuff?"—sentences like these were in the air. Strange, but people who had never listened to a Jimi Hendrix record or seen one of his performances were suddenly hailing him as a great artist and bemoaning the loss of his potential.

Well, Jimi Hendrix was a great artist and it did look as if he had a bright future. Having reached the superstar level, he was discovering new-found freedom and, particularly during the last year, was branching out, both as an entertainer and as co-partner of Electric Lady, the fabulous studio on West 8th Street. There was every reason to believe that, without sacrificing his principles or compromising his life style, Hendrix would continue to grow.

That's why his death—however tragic—shouldn't be used as a springboard for a crusade which under the guise of being anti-drug is actually a refutation of that very life style, which Hendrix personified in his music. For the counterculture of rock music and people in search of alternatives is unalterably connected—bound—with the taking of drugs.

The point here isn't whether getting strung out on drugs is smart. But, in looking at the end result—in this case Hendrix' death—it might be useful too to examine what went before, the conditions and circumstances which could lead a person like him to get wasted. In the case of a musician, part Black, part Indian, all freak, these could be many and varied. Draw your own conclusions.

Indian, all freak, these could be many and varied. Draw your own conclusions. Listening to the MOR fans who have suddenly seen fit to mourn the potential of Jimi Hendrix, one is tempted to ask: where were you when he needed you? Back when he was playing for next to nothing, before he went to England and got the recognition denied to him in his own country.

These days a lot of noise is going down about drugs and rock music. Spiro Agnew fired off some hysterical charges just the other day, citing a handful of songs like "Eight Miles High," "With A Little Help From My Friends" and "White Rabbit" from three or four years ago to show where rock culture is at today. He didn't mention Jimi Hendrix but he probably will next time around. His speechwriters will put him hip to who Jimi was.

Jimi Hendrix was part of the drug culture. In fact, he helped to shape it. His music reflected drug visions. If he OD'd himself to death, that was his business.

Let's look at what he did, not what he might have done. Let's look at what he was, not what he could have become. And what he was was magnificient. ed kelleher

### HOLLYWOOD-IT'S SONY MAKE BELIEVE

A long time ago we heard about an experimental Ford that could get about 80 miles to a gallon of regular gas and how the car, inadvertently, was sold to a customer in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. The Ford Motor Co., the tale went on, offered countless thousands to recover the auto. But the guy in Pine Bluff refused to sell it. Hard to believe? Sure. And we didn't think it was possible. That is, until the other day.

That was when we did our first interview with our new Sony tape recorder. Obviously it's happened again—an experimental model has sneaked out of a research laboratory and into our hot hands. And this is worth even more than the Ford in Pine Bluff. The built-in mike, it appears, has been impregnated with a truth serum so what goes in doesn't always play back.

with a truth serum so what goes in doesn't always play back. For example, we interview Marvin Axelgrease, the noted record producer who recently exited his post with National-CVA Records to form Marvin Axelgrease Productions, his own indie operation. "I'll be involved in developing a number of properties," Marvin told us (and our tape recorder), "for tv, videocassette, films, and records. . . since I opened this office the phone hasn't stopped ringing. It's been most gratifying. Dean wants me to do a movie and cut seventeen sides with him this year. Liz and whatshisname, Burton, want me to do 2 albums and maybe their next film. I should have made the move years ago."

But when we got to the office and played back the Sony, this is what we heard—"National-CVA fired me two months ago and I couldn't get a gig. Henry Calooshin, my attorneys, said I could use a desk in his office until something came through. In 8 weeks I got just two phone calls. One was from my wife to tell me she was moving out. The other was from Diners Club, asking me to return my card." The next day we put Salvitore "Gordo" Lesnivitch, president of Prestigious

The next day we put **Salvitore "Gordo"** Lesnivitch, president of Prestigious Records, on tape. Sal told us about his label's multiple activities and future projects, adding that the creative aspects of his operations is what intrigued and motivated him—"above all. We must constantly explore the uncharted and unfamiliar," he said, "we must research our hearts. Taste is the life's blood of our industry. . . our label grossed more than 80 million last year—and should top 100 million this year. But money is insignificant. It's the creative aspect etc. etc."

When we played it back we discovered that the firm had grossed 80 million but had netted \$146.73. "Frankly, I'm a little worried about this," said Sal— "creativity be damned. If we could sell pretzels and show more profit, we'd be doing that right this minute. Incidentally, my wife phoned this morning to say she's moving out and Diners wants its card back."

Say she's moving out and Diners wants its card back." Yesterday we taped **Bob Levanthaul**, A&R chief of Insolvent Records, and the interview concerned **Hot Sol Purge**, the 47 piece rock group signed by Insolvent a few months back. Leventhaul, currently cutting the act, waxed poetic about their new sound and we won't go into quotes except to say he said they were the "find of the year." But on tape replay we heard "First of all, I had nothing to do with their signing—blame that on our new hot shot talent coordinator. Group cost \$100,000 already (and that was before we went into the studio!) for instruments and front monies. I said before we went into (Cont'd on page 40) In The 4 Seasons' new single "Lay Me Down (Wake Me Up)" the writing team of Bob Crewe and Bob Gaudio are back together.

Very together.

40688 Produced by Bob Crewe and Bob Gaudio



From The Mercury Record Corporation Family of Labels / Philips • Mercury • Smash • Fontana • Limelight • Intrepid A Product Of Mercury Record Productions, Inc. / 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 / A North American Philips Company We never really knew Jimi well, though we did know him some.

We remember the first time we saw him. In Monterey, a little over three years ago. Squirting Ronson on his axe and igniting a stadium. Playing a shrieking guitar, as if heralding the Apocalypse. Original. A howl of the soul.

Jimi was the stuff heroes are made of. He had it all going: black, just back from England, a super-head, a lightning guitarist, an electronic wizard, the archetypal lust dream of every father's daughter.

He was a cinch to be a hero.

He was.

Jimi drifted in and out of our lives at Reprise over the next years.

He was at Woodstock.

For Jimi at Woodstock, it was Monday morning. The sandwich bags blowing across the empty field now outnumbered the audience.

The Woodstock Nation had to be back to work Monday morning.

Yet Woodstock knew that you put Jimi on last: there was nothing that followed him any better.

And last was that exhausted Monday morning, the sun rising in the clear air and with his new kind of *Taps*, Jimi played to us. Fantasizing *Star Spangled Banner*. It became Jimi's own *Star Spangled Banner*.

His and our national anthem became, for Jimi, his and our heroic howl.

He remained standing on that platform in Woodstock, after the less hardy were headed home.

He remains there, longer than any of us, in the clear morning sun.

# CashBox TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 TRACK AND CASSETTE

October 3, 1970

	and the second	
1	COSMO'S FACTORY	
	CREDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 842)	1
2	MAD DOGS & ENGLISHMEN JOE COCKER A&M (SP 6002)	3
3	(8T 6002) (CT 6002) WOODSTOCK	
4	ORIGINAL SOUNOTRACK (Cotillion SD3-500) (TP 33-500) (CS 33-500) CHICAGO	2
5	(Columbia KSP 24) (18 B0 0858) (16 B0 1858) BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS 3	4
6	(Columbia KS 30090) (CA 30090) (CT 30090) CLOSER TO HOME	5
	GRAND FUNK (Capitol SKAO 471) (8XT 471) (4XT 471)	7
V	NEIL DIAMOND GOLD (UNI 73084) (8-73084) (2-73084)	9
8	STAGEFRIGHT THE BAND (Capitol SW 425) (8 XT 425) (4XT 425)	10
9	TOMMY THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205)	8
10	DEJA VU CROSBY STILLS, NASH & YOUNG (Atlantic SD 7200) (TP 7200) ( CS 7200)	11
11	SWEET BABY JAMES JAMES TAYLOR (Warner Bros. /7 Arts WS 1843) (8WM 1843) (CWX 1843)	13
12	A QUESTION OF BALANCE THE MODOY BLUES (Threshold 3)	17
13	LIVE AT LEEDS THE WHO (Decca DL 7975)	6
14	AFTER THE GOLD RUSH	
15	NEIL YOUNG (Reprise RS 6383) (8RM 6383) (CRX 6383) DIANA ROSS	18
16	(Motown MS 711) (M8 1711) (M75 711) JOHN BARLEYCORN MUST DIE	19
	TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 5504)	14
17	RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 514) (R8 1514) (R75 514)	21
18	JAMES GANG RIDES AGAIN (ABC ABCS 711) (8022-711 V) (5002-711 M)	20
19	ABSOLUTELY LIVE THE DOORS (Elektra EKS 9002) (T8 9002) (CT 2 9002)	15
20	ON THE WATERS BREAD (Elektra EKS 74076) (ET8 4076) (TCS5-4076)	12
21	THIRD ALBUM	40
22	(M 8 1718) (M 75 718) SIGNED, SEALED, DELIVERED STEVIE WONDER (Tamia IS 304)	25
23	STEVIE WONDER (Tamia TS 304) (T8 1304) (T75 304) CLOSE TO YOU	
24	CARPENTERS (A&M 4271) (8T 4271) (CS 4271) LET IT BE	51
	BEATLES (Apple 3400) (8 XT 34001) (4XT 34001)	22
25	ABC JACKSON 5 (Motown MS 709) (M8 1709) (M75 709)	24
26	THE SESAME STREET BOOK & RECORD	
27	ORIGINAL TV CAST (Columbia CS 1069) (18 10 1069) (16 10 1069) HOT TUNA	26
28	(RCA LSP 4353) (P8S 1630) (PK 1630) SPIRIT IN THE DARK	16
29	ARETHA FRANKLIN (Atlantic SD 8265) (TP 8265) (CS 8265) JUST FOR LOVE	39
	QUICKSILVER (Capitol ST 498) (8XT 498) (4XT 498)	30
30	METAMORPHOSIS IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 339) (TP 339) (CS 339)	36
31	McCARTNEY PAUL McCARTNEY (Apple STAO 3363) (8XT 3363) (4XT 3363)	23
32	WAR & PEACE EOWIN STARR (Gordy GS 948) (G8 1948) (G5 948)	34
33	HISTORICAL PERFORMANCES RECORDED AT THE MONTEREY	
	INTERNATIONAL POP FESTIVAL OTIS REDDING & THE JIMI HENORIX EXPERIENCE	43
	(Reprise RS 2029) (8RM 2029) (CRX 2029)	-

34	ERIC CLAPTON	
35	(ATCO SD 33-329) 28 (TP 33-329) (CS 33-329) LIVE AT LONDON'S TALK OF THE TOWN	
	TALK OF THE TOWN           TEMPTATIONS (Gordy GS 953)         33           (G8 1953) (G75 953)         33	
36	LEFTOVER WINE MELANIE (Buddah 5066) 66 (M 85066) (M 55066)	
37	THE LAST POETS THE LAST POETS (Douglas 3) 35	
38	FIRE AND WATER	
39	(8T 4268) (CS 4268) WORLDWIDE 50 GOLD AWARD HITS, VOL. 1	
40	ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LPM 6401) 42 (P85 6401) (PK 6401) IN THE WAKE OF POSEIDON	
41	KING CRIMSDN (Atlantic 8266) 49 (TP 8266) (CS 8266) THE BEST OF PETER, PAUL & MARY	
40	(Warner Bros. BS 2552) 32 (8WM 2552) (CWX 2552) OPFN ROAD	
42	OPEN ROAD 00NOVAN (Epic <u>e</u> 30125) 27 (A 30125) (ET 30125)	
43	THE FIFTH DIMENSION GREATEST HITS (Soul City SCS 33900) 29	
44	THE BEGETTING OF THE PRESIDENT ORSON WELLS (Mediarts 41-2) 46	
45	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS VOL. 11	
46	(Gordy GS 954) (G8 954) (T75 954) 58 SELF PORTRAIT	
47	BOB OYLAN (Columbia C2X 30050) 31 (C2A 30050) (C2T 30050) BARREL	
48	LEE MICHAELS (A&M 4249) 37 (8T 4249) (CT 4249) CACTUS	
40	(Atco SD 33-340) 38 (TP 33-340) (CS 33-340)	
49	GET READY RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 507) 53 (R8 1507) (R75 507)	
50	WORKINGMAN'S DEAD GRATEFUL DEA0 (Warner Bros. WS 1869) 52 (8WM 1869) (CWX 1869)	
51	CHAPTER 2 ROBERTA FLACK (Atlantic 1569) 63	
52	(TP 1569) (CS 1569) IT AIN'T EASY THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill 50078) 54	
53	(8023-50078 V) (5023-50078 M) ERIC BURDON DECLARES WAR	
54	(MGM SE 4663) 44 ALONE TOGETHER DAVE MASON (Blue Thumb BTS 19) 47	
55	(8075-19M) (5075-19M) THE ISAAC HAYES MOVEMENT	
56	(Enterprise ENS 1010) 57 (ENE 1010) (ENC 1010) GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP'S GREATEST HITS	
	GREATEST HITS (Columbia CS 1042) 59 (18 10 1042) (16 10 1042)	
57	THEM CHANGES BUDDY MILES (Mercury SR 61280) 45	
58	SUGARLOAF (Liberty LST 7640) 70	
59	ON STAGE—FEBRUARY, 1970 ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 4362) 62 (P88 1594) (PK 1594) 62	
60	DON'T CRUSH THAT DWARF, HAND ME THE PLIERS FIRESIGN THEATRE (Columbia C30102) 61 (CA 30102) (CT 30102)	
61	GASOLINE ALLEY	
62	ROD STEWART (Mercury SR 61264) 67 STEPPENWOLF LIVE	
63	(Dunhill DSD 5075) 60 MY WOMAN, MY WOMAN, MY WIFE DEAN MARTIN (Reprise RS 6403) 68	
64	(8RM 6403) (CRX 6403) MUNGO JERRY	
65	(Janus JXS 7000) 69 STILL WATERS RUN DEEP FOUR TOPS (Motown MS 704) 71	
66	(M8 1704) (M5 704)	
	STEVE MILLER BAND (Capitol SKAO 436) 41 (8XT 436) (4XT 436)	

67	SUSAN SINGS SONGS FROM SESAME STREET	
68	ABRAXUS	
69	SANTANA (Columbia KC 30130)	
70	NEIL DIAMOND (Bang 221)         75           BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER         SIMON & GARFUNKEL (Columbia KCS 99-14)         76           (18 10 0750)         (14 10 0750)         (16 10 0750)	
71	CHARLEY PRIDE'S 10th ALBUM (RCA LSP 4367) 56	
72	(P8S 1593) (PK 1593) JAMES TAYLOR (Apple SKA0 3352) (8XT 3352) (4XT 3352) 82	
73	WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU RONNIE DYSON (Columbia C 30223) 80 (CA 30223) (CT 30223)	
74	MUSIC FROM "BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID" BURT BACHRACH (A&M SP 4227) 77	
75	(8T 4227) (CT 4227) MOUNTAIN CLIMBING MOUNTAIN (Windfall W-4501) 50	
76	NEIL DIAMOND'S GREATEST HITS (Bang 219) 87	
77	EVERYBODY KNOWS THIS IS NOWHERE NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE (Reprise RS 6349) 85	
78	(8 RM 6349) (CRX 6349)	
79	(Capitol 539) (8XT 539) (4XT 539) 89	
80	MARK LINOSAY (Columbia C 30111) 84 (CA 30111) (CT 30111) FUTURE BLUES	
81	CANNED HEAT (Liberty LST 11002) 92 BOB McGRATH FROM	
	SESAME STREET BOB McGRATH (Affinity A 10015) 83	
82	THE YARDBIRDS . (Epic EG 30135) 88	
83	ELTON JOHN (UNI 73090) —	
84	BAND OF GOLD FREOA PAYNE (Invictus ST 73n1) 64 (8XT 7301) (4XT 7301)	
85	PATCHES CLARENCE CARTER (Atlantic SD 8267) -	
86	(TP 8267) (CS 8267) THE DELFONICS	
87	(Philly Groove PG 1153) 73 HOME PROCOL HARUM (A&M SP 4261) 55	
88	(8T 4261) (CS 4261) SNOWBIRD	
89	ANNE MURRAY (Capitol ST 579)	
90	GULA MATARI	
91	QUINCY JONES (A&M SP 3030) 90 (8T 3030) (CS 3030) HERE COMES BOBBY	
92	BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia 1028) 97 (8090-1028 M) (5090-1028 M) CLOSE TO YOU	
93	JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia C 30210)	
94	(Warner Bros, WS 1 77) 100 (8WM 1877) (CWX 1877) EASY DOES IT	
95	AL KOOPER (Columbia G 30031) 93 (GA 30031) (GT 30031) 93	
	(Columbia C 30221)	
96	LADIES OF THE CANYON JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6376) 72 (8RM 6376) (CRX 6376)	
97	TO BONNIE FROM DELANEY DELANEY & BONNIE & FRIENDS (Atco SD 341) 98 (TP 341) (CS 341)	
98	CANDLES IN THE RAIN MELANIE (Buddah BDS 5060) 94	
99	MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF BURT BACHRACH (A&M SP 4188) 79	
100	(8T 4188) (CT 4188) AMERICAN WOMAN THE GUESS WHO (PC4) PS 4266) 99 (P8S 1518) (PK 1518)	
-	(100 1010) (r.N. 1010)	

# asic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

	GOLDEN		Frank Ifield	The Best of Frank Ifield	LPM&LPS-132
Obildia Interductio		1.01	B. J. Thomas	The Very Best Of B. J. Thomas	LPM&LPS-133
Child's Introduction To		LP1	Roy Acutf	For The First Time Roy Acuff Sings	LPM&LPS-134
Treasury Of Mother Go	ose	LP12	-	Hank Williams	
Romper Room		LP61	Frank Ifield	Frank Ifield	LPM&LPS-136
Musical Mother Goose		LP65	Swingin' Gentrys	Pop Goes The Country	LPM&LPS-137
Andersen's Fairy Tales	Danny Kaye	LP74	Roy Acuff	Sings Famous Opry Favorites	
Grimm's Fairy Tales-	Danny Kaye	LP92	-		LPM&LPS-139
Show and Tell	5 5	LP118	Bob Moore	Good Time Party	LPM&LPS-140
Romper Room Official	Record	LP119	Swingin' Gentrys	Come Swing With Us	LPM&LPS-142
Puff The Magic Dragor		LP149	Frank Ifield	Rovin' Lover	LPM&LPS-144
		LP153	Roy Acuff	A Living Legend	LPM&LPS-145
Wonderful Wizard of O:	2		Ernie Ashworth	The Best Of Ernie Ashworth	LPM&LPS-146
Peter and the Wolf		LP154	Roy Acuff	Treasury Of Country Hits	LPM&LPS-147
A Golden Treasury of I	airy Tales	LP156	Sue Thompson	This Is Sue Thompson Country	LPS-148
Bedtime Stories		LP159	Roy Acuff, Jr.	Roy Acuff, Jr.	LPS-150
The Little Engine That	Could	LP193	Leona Williams	That Williams Girl, Leona	LPS-151
Kindergarten Playtime	Songs	LP194	Glenn Barber	Glenn Barber, A New Star	
Songs That Tickle You	r Funny Bone	LP197			LPS-152
Time To Tell Time		LP199	Don Gibson	Hits, The Don Gibson Way	LPS-153
Dr. Dolittle		LP204	Various Artists	Treasure Album	LPS-154
Cyril Richard—Alice in	Wonderland	GW209	Don Gibson	A Perfect Mountain	LP <b>S-</b> 155
Vivien Leigh—Peter Ra		GW210	Roy Acuff	Roy Acuff Time	LPS-156
	at Happened at The Zoo	GW222			
-	Jemina Puddle-Duck/Tale of Mrs. Twiggy-V				
Woody Guthrie's Childr	0	LP238		HI-FI	
Richard Kiley in The L	egend of The Twelve Moons	LP240	King Pleasure	Golden Days	SR425
Animal Alphabet		LP244	Arthur Lyman	Taboo	SR806
Rounds From Round T	he World	LP246		Hawaiian Sunset	SR807
Steve Allen & Javne N	/leadows/''For Children Only''	LP247	Arthur Lyman		
Songs From SESAME S		LP256	Arthur Lyman	Bwana A	SR808
Fiddler On The Roof; C		LP260	Arthur Lyman	Pele	SR813
The Little White Duck		LP261	Arthur Lyman	Bahia	<b>S</b> R815
The Little White Duck		LI 201	Arthur Lyman	Taboo Vol. 2	SR822
			Railway Sounds	Railroad Sounds	SR901
	HICKORY		Arthur Lyman	Yellow Bird	SL1004
	nickowi		Arthur Lyman	Love For Sale	SL1009
Wilma Lee & Stoney	There's A Big Wheel	LPM-101	Arthur Lyman	Cotton Fields	SR1010
Cooper			Arthur Lyman	Midnight Sun	SL1024
Roy Acuff	Once More It's Roy Acuff	LPM-100	Arthur Lyman	Hawaiian Sunset, Vol. II	SL1025
Rusty & Doug	Louisiana Man	LPM-103	Arthur Lyman	Arthur Lyman's Greatest Hits	SL1020
	Family Favorites	LPM-106	-		SL1030
Wilma Lee & Stoney	raining ravornes	LEIM-100	Arthur Lyman	Lyman 66 The Shadow of Your Smile	
Cooper		1 5144 1 50 100	Arthur Lyman	The Shadow of Your Smile	SL1033
Roy Acuff	King Of Country Music	LPM&LPS-109	Arthur Lyman	Aloha, Amigo	SL1034
Sue Thompson	Golden Hits	LPM-111	Arthur Lyman	Ilikai	SL1035
Wilma Lee & Stoney	Songs of Inspiration	LPM-112	Arthur Lyman	Port Of Los Angeles	<b>S</b> L1036
Cooper			Arthur Lyman	Latitude 20	SL1037
Roy Acuff	Star of The Grand Ole Opry	LPM-113	Arthur Lyman	Aphrodisia	SL1038
Roy Acuff	The World Is His Stage	LPM-114	Arthur Lyman	The Winner's Circle	1039
Roy Acuff	American Folk Songs	LPM-115	Arthur Lyman	Today's Greatest Hits	1040
Various Artists'	Country Music Spectacular	LPM-116	and a griner		2010
Roy Acuff	Gospel Songs	LPM-117			
Roy Acuff	Hall of Fame	LPM-119		IMMEDIATE	
The New Beats	Bread and Butter	LPM-120	Small Faces	There Are But Four Small Faces	Z12 52002
Sue Thompson	Paper Tiger	LPM-121	Small Faces		
The New Beats	Big Beat Sounds	LPM&LPS-122	The Nice	The Thought of Emerlist Davjack	Z12 52004
Bob Luman	Livin' Lovin' Sound	LPM-124	Various Artists	Anthology Of British Blues	Z12 52006
Roy Acuff	Great Train Songs (The Wabash Cannonball	) LPM&LPS-125	Small Faces	Ogden's Nut Gone Flake	Z12 52008
Bobby Lord	The Bobby Lord Show	LPM-126	Various Artists	Anthology of British Blues Vol. II	Z12 52014
The New Beats	Run Baby Run	LPM&LPS-128	Various Artists	Beginning British Blues	Z12 52018
Sue Thompson	With Strings Attached	LPM&LPS-130	The Nice	Ars Longa Vita Brevis	Z12 52020
and thompson					



# **TOP 100 Albums**

# THE STRAWBERRY STATEMENT Original Soundtrack (MGM 2 SE 14 ST) (814) (514) LOVE COUNTRY STYLE Ray Charles (ABC-S 707) (8022-707v) (5022-70m) JOE SOUTHY'S GREATEST HITS (Capitol ST 450) (8XT 450) (4XT 450) BITCHES BREW Miles Davis (Columbia GP 26) (18 BO 0908) HAIR 101 102

- 103
- 104

- (18 B0 0506) HAIR Original Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1150) (085-1038) (OK-1038) 105
- 106
- (P8S 1600) (PK 1600) Brian Auger & The Trinity (RCA LSP 4372) 107
- 108
- 109
- Brian Auger & The Trinity (RCA LSP 4372 MASHMAKHAN (Epic E 30235) JOE COCKER (A&M SP 4224) (BT 4224) (4T 4224) (CS 4224) HENDRIX BAND OF GYPSY'S Jimi Hendrix (Capitol STAO 472) (8XT 472) (4XT 472) ON A CLEAR OAY YOU CAN SEE FOREVER Original Soundtrack (Columbia S 30086) (SA 30086) (ST 30086) 110
- LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON ME Robin McNamara (Steed STS 37007) (ST8-37007) (STC 37007) REFLECTIONS The Lettermen (Capitol ST 496) (8XT 496) (4XT 496) ABBEY ROAO Beatles (Apple SO 383) (8XT 383) (4XT 383) THROUGH THE EYES OF LOVE Frost (Vanguard VSD 6556) EVERYTHING IS BEAUTIFUL

- 113
- 114

111

112

- EVERYTHING IS BEAUTIFUL Jim Nabors (Columbia C 30129) (CA 30129) (CT 30129) 115
- 116
- WE MADE IT HAPPEN Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot XPAS 71038) (M 79838) (M 79638) 117
  - (M 79838) (M 79638) THE ASSOCIATION LIVE (Warner Bros, 2WS 1868) (8WJ 1868) (CWJ 1868) HEY JUDE Beatles (Apple SW 385) (8JT 385) (4XT 385)
- 118
- THE JULY STH ALBUM Fifth Dimension (Soul City SCS 33901) 119 120
  - SANTANA (Columbia CS 9781) (18 10 0692) (16 10 0962)

- 121 SLIM SLO SLIDER Johnny Rivers (Imperial LD 16001)
   122 BENEFIT Jethro Tull (Reprise RS 6400) (8RM 6400) (CRX 6400)
   123 GRANO FUNK (Capitol Skao 406) (8XT 406) (4XT 406)
   124 MARE

- 124 MAYBE Three Degrees (Roulette SR 42050) THE LAST PUFF Spooky Tooth (A&M 4266) (8T 4266) (CT 4266) 125
- COME SATURDAY MORNING The Sandpipers (A&M SP 4262) (8T 4262) (CT 4262) 126
- (POCO (Epic BN 26522) (N18 10258) (N16 10258) 127
- 128
- 129
- (N18 10258) (N16 10256) OPEN Blues Image (Atco 33-317) (TP 33-317) (CS 33-317) TOM Tom Jones (Parrot XPAS 70037) (M 79837) (M 79637) CRICKLEW000 GREEN Ten Years After (Deram DES 18030) (M 77838) (M 77638) 130

#### THE BEST OF THE YOUNGBLOODS (RCA LPS 4399) 131

- 132
- (RCA LPS 4399) MY BABY LOVES LOVIN' White Plains (Deram DES 18045) RAINOROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAO B. J. Thomas (Scepter SPS 580) 133
- FIVE BRIDGES The Nice (Mercury SR 61295) 134 135
- EASY RIDER Original Soundtrack (Dunhill DSK 50063) (8RM 2026) (CRM 2026) 136
- LEO ZEPPELIN II (Atlantic SD 8236) (8236)
- THE FIGHTIN' SIDE OF ME Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 451) (8XT 451) (4XT 451) 137
- THE OEVIL MADE ME BUY THIS ORESS Flip Wilson (little David LD 1000) 138 139
- BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia CS 9720) (COL 18 10 0552) (COL 14 10 0552)
- REFLECTIONS OF MY LIFE Marmalade (London PS 575) (72171) (57171)

101 TO 140

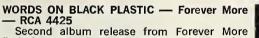
# cashbox/album reviews

## ABRAXAS — Santana — Columbia 30130 KC

Possibly the most difficult set to follow up Possibly the most difficult set to follow up was Santana's debut deck. But the group has done a fine job on "Abraxas," their second album. "Singing Winds, Crying Beasts," the opening cut features electronics and piano combined with the patented Santana rhythms for a totally fresh sound. The "Black Magic Woman/Gypsy Queen" Fleetwood Mac/Gabor Szabo medley is an excellent blending of jazz and rock, while Tito Puente's "Oye Como Va" gives itself over entirely to the Latino beat. The remainder of the LP contains some first rate group compositions. Already a sales monster. monster.

TELL IT ALL BROTHER — Kenny Rogers and the First Edition — Reprise — 6412 Titled after their hit single, this album by Kenny Rogers and company includes nine beautiful new songs on which the group per-forms magnificently. Some of the more inter-esting tunes include "Heed The Call," "I'm Gonna Sing You A Sad Song, Susie," "We All Got To Help Each Other," and "After All, (I Live My Life.)" Album should do well in chart competition. competition.

TOMMY JAMES — Roulette 42051 A much freer musical ambience pervades the first solo Tommy James album. The set is comprised of eight tracks including the recent James hit, "Ball And Chain." All the cuts were penned by Tommy and Bob King and are fine progressions for the singer. The pounding "Midnight Train" gives way without break to the swaying melancholy "Light Of Day." Side one is slightly 'heavier' in feel than side two which is more chart oriented. Tommy has been battling for some time to overcome his 'bubblegum' image. This new release should go a long way to alleviating the problem. go a long way to alleviating the problem.



Second album release from Forever More find them greatly improved. Directly they be-gin on "Promises Of Spring" we find the group using two electric guitars and brass set off against each other in jazz counterpoint. A difficult situation at best is turned into an excellent cut by the group. "Get Behind Me Satan" offers some sparkling piano from Alan Gorrie and vibrant guitar work from Mick Tra-vis that like "Put Your Money On A Pony" has a very hard gritty feel to it. On the other hand, "Lookin' Through The Water" with ban-jo and mandolin sounding like bagpipes, has ancient Scottish traces laced through it. Nice to say that each track is different from the last and is an adventure in itself.

#### THE BEST OF JOE SIMON - Joe Simon ---SSS 15009

A greatest hits album is always well appreciated especially when it's by a brilliant talent. The Best Of Joe Simon is such an album. Included in this new package are twelve beau-tiful tunes including "The Chokin' Kind," "Far-ther On Down The Road," "Message From Maria," "Baby, Don't Be Looking In My Mind," and "Hangin' On," which are among the more impressive tracks.

#### TAMALPAIS **EXCHANGE** Atlantic SD8263

SD8263 Three girls and three guys, Tamalpais Ex-change makes an auspicious debut with this album, which includes a good assortment of nicely done soft numbers as well as some fine fast moving tracks. In the former category and deserving of mention are "If I Had The An-swers" and a very pretty song called "Balnes-moor Lane." Getting more of a rock treatment are "Flying Somehow" and "L. A. Incident." This is a group with a very bright future and, judging from this LP, a pretty good present too. One to watch.





# INDIANOLA MISSISSIPPI SEEDS — B. B. King — ABC 713

the whole feel of the set, due in large measure to producer Bill Szymcyk, is marvelous. Out-side the LP sports one of the finest covers, both graphically and idea wise, of the year.

#### THE BYRDS (UNTITLED) - Columbia G30127

This is the set that Byrds fans everywhere have been waiting for. It features the very best of the material that Roger McGuinn and his of the material that Roger McGuinn and his associates have been doing in concert over the past year. Much of this double decker entry was recorded live, including a rather incredible sixteen minute plus version of "Eight Miles High." (Take that, Spiro Agnew.) "Chestnut Mare" finds Roger in a slightly whimsical mood; "Positively 4th Street" illus-trates once again the Byrds' unique ability to interpret Dylan; Clarence White excels throughout on guitar and does some fine vo-cal work on "Truck Stop Girl." This is the Byrds' finest effort to date, and considering the excellence of their previous albums, that is the excellence of their previous albums, that is really saying something. Should be a monster.

A GASSSSS — Jr. Walker and the All Stars —

A GASSSSS — Jr. Walker and the All Stars — Soul 726 "Holly Holy," "And When I Die," "Honey Come Back," "Hey Jude," and "Shut Up, Don't Interrupt Me," are just a few of the tracks on the latest Jr. Walker album. Jr. and the All Stars have, over the years, accumu-lated a rather sizable following. This alone should account for tremendous record sales and another bit album for the group. and another hit album for the group.

### **Pop Best Bets**

BLACK PLASTIC

NE REST

tamalpais

EXCHANGE



End. Enderning

76

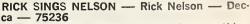
CARRY

DIE

SIMON CAINE — RCA 4410 Simon Caine is simultaneously the leader of a new Canadian rock group and the group itself. Simon himself wrote eight out of the ten diversified cuts. "Left By The Riverside" with Pat Godfrey's piano and Caine's raspy voice owes a lot to Elton John. "Scarlet Skies," on the other hand owes nothing to no one: Bill owes a lot to Elton John. "Scarlet Skies," on the other hand owes nothing to no one; Bill Palmer's guitar is much in evidence on the uptempo first half while piano and Bruce Pen-nycook's sax take down the tempo in the second half. Throughout their first effort Si-mon Caine proves itself time and time again to be a first rate band capable of eclectic rock encompassing jazz and blues.

#### U. S. APPLE CORPS - SSS 12

U. S. APPLE CORPS — SSS 12 Ever since the huge success of "Oh Happy Day," many groups have been recording gos-pel tunes on their LP's. The U. S. Apple Corps has also done so, but with a new twist. "Peace in The Valley," "Down By The Riverside," "Swing Low Sweet Chariot," and "Ride On King Jesus" are all treated with gospel emo-tionalism, and a touch of rock. This combina-tion makes for a very pleasant first album and an interesting innovation by the group.



ca — 75236 The new Rick Nelson album is something special. On it, Rick and the Stone Canyon Band lay down some fine easy listening bal-lads, most of which have that old country flavor. "Look At Mary," "How Long," "We've Got A Long Way To Go," "Down Along The Bayou Country," and "California," are among the more outstanding tracks.

# insight&sound continued

#### NEW YORK (Cont'd from page 34)

the Waldorf Sept. 28 . . Comedian Uncle Dirty set for Fairleigh Dickenson U. Oct. 24 . . . Rare Earth to appear on Ed Sullivan Show Sunday (27) . . . Gas Mask begins six week stint at the Downbeat Oct. 2 . . . Atlantic's Mose Allison moves into Top Of The Gate Oct. 6 for a three week stand . . . Congratulations to Dangerfield's which celebrates first anniversary on Sept. 29. Now maybe owner Rodney will get some respect.

#### HOLLYWOOD (Cont'd. from page 34)

the studio-that's not true. I've been sitting in the control room to avoid smell-ing them. This is one album that'll never be released, much less racked-it's the lowest. But I've got my own troubles—sneaking out every night with Marvin Axelgrease's and Sal Lesnivitch's wives. I'm thinking of joining Diner's Club.'' We've already starting renting out the recorder—at a hundred bucks an hour—to guys who are planning to have heart to heart talks with wives, gal friends, mistresses, bosses, program directors and distribs. Or themselves!

We'd guess that Sony's Impregnated Truth Serum Cassette would make a saleable Xmas item.

#### WEST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK-is

gorgeous Carla Thomas, making her west coast debut at P.J.'s this week. Miss Thomas is best known for her self-penned hit "Gee Whiz," a near million seller for Stax, and for her many appearances with the late Otis Redding and B. B. King. Her father, Rufus Thomas, has been booked into P.J.'s also and will be cutting a new LP for Stax during his Nov. 5-15 engagement. Her P.J.'s appearance is not the only place you can catch Carla these nights -she cut a spot for Gold Medal Flour which is getting heavy play. Newest single—"I Loved You Like I Love My Very Life," penned by **Tony Wine** and produced by Chips Moman.



SLEEPER SINGLE-Michael Brennan's "First Day In The World Without Her," produced by Dallas Smith, arranged by Artie Butler and composed by Ben Raleigh and J. Tawney. Raleigh, responsible for the words to "Love Is a Hurtin" Thing" and "Dead End Street" (Lou Rawls' two biggest singles) has fashioned a solid song. Brennan, a newcomer from Texas, was discovered by Sam Riddle and Nick Brainard and will soon be seen in a musical TV series, to be produced by Brainard and Riddle.

QUICKIES—Bobby Vinton signed to make his acting debut in "The Million Dollar Kidnapping," a Batjac Productions feature . . Jesse Colin Young of the Youngbloods set to produce an album by Michael Hurley for Racoon Rec-ords, the Youngblood's own label which releases through Warners . . . Freddie Fields, president of Creative Management Assoc., has announced the resignation of Dave Geffen as senior vp of CMA. Geffen plans to re-enter the fields of record production, music publishing and personal management . . . Hank Mancini cutting his first C-W LP in Nashville—tentative title—"Mancini's Country." . . . Arnold Shaw's next book is titled "The Street That Never Slept (52nd Street, N.Y.)" and will be published by Coward-McCann. Three of his recent books (Sinatra: 20th Century Romantic," "The Rock Revolution," "The World of Soul") are scheduled to be available soon in paper-back editions . . . Grelun Landon, RCA's coast publicity chief, notes "an adult human being is worth 15% more than 30 years ago. The value of all chemicals in the average adult body has risen from 98 cents to \$2.50. reports a Northwestern University abouit?" has risen from 98 cents to \$3.50, reports a Northwestern University chemist. And "an American Automobile Assn. survey says that television is the feature that most Americans would prefer to have along with their hotel rooms." Obviously the association failed to survey the record industry.

#### harvey geller

CHICAGO-Don't recall ever having a more dynamic, energetic, spirited, awfully nice visitor to the CB office as Doug Sahm of the Sir Douglas Quintet! He and Mercury's Ron Oberman stopped by during the artist's two-day coverage of the local radio-TV circuit. Chicago was the first stop on a 4-city tour Doug's making (N.Y.-Boston-Philly) in behalf of the group's latest Phillips album, and first effort in quite a while, tagged "One Plus One Plus One Equals Four". Since the success some years back of singles "She's About A Mover" and "Mendocino", the SDQ have traveled extensively and been around the world twice, but the better part of the past several months has been devoted almost exclusively to the production of the new album. The cover shot, by the way, is a reproduction of a drawing done by a 12 year old boy in Germany who sketched it from a TV appearance the group made out there. Might also mention another project of Doug's which he discussed very enthusiastically during his visit. He's just produced an album showcasing the new "chicano rock & roll" done by a group of youngsters from Salinas, California, Album is called "Rise" by Louis & The Lovers . . . Congrats to Don Micelli and Terrie Tassone who were married on September 26. Don's with TDA . . . Joe Gino and Chatka Bolen, co-managers of the newly opened Elysian Fields have been lining up some top local talent for the club's main room . . . The great Sarah Vaughan, fresh from a tour of South America, begins a 2-weeker in Mister Kelly's 9/29 . . . Musicanza Records announced the re-lease of a new single by vet songster Johnny Desmond tagged "Red Red Roses" . . Decca group, Ormandy, follow a one-nighter at Beaver's here (25) with a series of college dates and appearances in the III.-Mich-Wisc-Ohio areas, Group's latest single is tagged "Good Day" . . Dayton, Ohio group Jan Brenner & The World's Fare are doing such a marvelous job at the Lake Geneva Playboy Club that management has extended their engagement another week!

# cashbox/album reviews

### **Pop Best Bets**

YESTERDAY AND TODAY — Kaye Hart — Metromedia MD 1033

Every so often there appears in the music Every so often there appears in the music industry a sparkling new talent with all the qualities of a super star. Kaye Hart is that talent. Her voice echoes with warmth and sin-cerity, and her style, unusually original. This is Kaye's debut album, and in it the brilliant songstress performs many of the great classic tunes. Cole Porter's "Get Out Of Town," Irving Berlin's "How Deep Is The Ocean," and George Gershwin's "They Can't Take That Away From Me," are just three of the impres-sive cuts on the album.

#### MUSIC INSPIRED BY 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY MGM-4722

Here's an interesting spin off of the Original Soundtrack to the spectacular mind bending film. The bulk of the album is made up of more complete versions of the works that were extracted for the film like "Also Sprach Zara-thustra" and Ligeti's "Requiem." Ligeti is also responsible for one of the best cuts on the LP, "I ontano" while not used in the film is "Lontano" which, while not used in the film, is in the same vein that made the 2001 music famous. Also on hand are tracks by Webern, Delibes, Khachaturian, and Gounod which are fine mood pieces.



KAYE HART VEJTERDAY & TODAY

#### NATURAL RESOURCES -- Martha Reeves and the Vandellas - Gordy-952

Martha and the Vandellas are back again Martha and the Vandellas are back again with an interesting approach to some great standards. Highlighting the new album release is George Harrison's "Something," and the Rascals tune, "People Got To Be Free." A most unusual interpretation to "Everybody's Talkin" closes the first side. The unique sound that has made Martha and the Vandellas top record sellers over the years, is once again apparent on many of these new tracks.

# DON ELLIS AT FILLMORE — Columbia G 30243

Fillmore West was the scene of a tri-umphant performance by trumpet player Don Ellis and his rather big band and the excitement which was generated is now available to record fans in this two LP set. Group, working with numerous time changes, excels on a ten minute plus "Hey Jude," as well as some fine blues pieces by Ellis himself. Interesting and worthwhile rockjazz entry.

#### DAN J. SMITH - Real 102

Dan J. Smith, former railroad man and stevedore in the South, currently a church deacon, swings. And in case anyone doesn't believe it, we offer this album as exhibit A and rest our case. Smith is an old time gospel blues singer with a new time sound and his harmonica playing is first rate. Most of the songs on the set are his own compositions, plus there are adaptations of traditionals such as "The Upper Room" and "I Heard The Voice Of Jesus Say." Album could surprise and deserves to. as "The Upp Of Jesus S deserves to.

DAVE ANTRELL 5007		Amaret	-	ST
----------------------	--	--------	---	----

Dave Antrell, singer, songwriter, is responsi-ble for creating this album which contains ble for creating this album which contains eleven self penned tunes. Though the moods of the songs may change, Dave's voice rings out loud and clear from the first cut to the very last. "Straight From a Rainbow," "The Clock Strikes Twelve," "I'm Taking No Chances," and "Midnight Sunshine" are the finer selections on the album.









# Top 60 In **R & B Locations**

E

1	EXPRESS YOURSELF Watts 103rd St. Band (Warner Bros. 741)	7)3
2	AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH Diana Ross (Motown 1169)	1
3	SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING 100 Proof (Hot Wax 7004)	5
4	IF I DIDN'T CARE Moments (Stang 5016)	4
5	STAND BY YOUR MAN Candi Station (Fame 1472)	7
6	I'LL BE THERE Jackson 5 (Motown 1171)	10
7	STILL WATERS (LOVE) Four Tops (Motown 1170)	11
8	DON'T PLAY THAT SONG Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2751)	3
9	(I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU Rare Earth (Rare Earth 5017)	8
10	SEEMS LIKE I GOTTA DO WRONG Whispers (Soul Clock 1004)	15
11	I STAND ACCUSED Isaac Hayes (Enterprise 9017)	9
12	PATCHES Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2748)	6
13	I DO TAKE YOU Three Degrees (Roulette 7088)	19
14	EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY Chairmen of the Board (Invictus 9079)	14
15	IT'S A SHAME Spinners (V.I.P. 25057)	13
16	WAR Edwin Starr (Gordy 7101)	12
17	(BABY) TURN ON TO ME Impressions (Curtom 1954)	21
18	WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT Delfonics (Philly Groove 163)	22
19	SINCE I FELL/I HAVE LEARN Mavis Staples (Volt 4044)	ED 17
20	I NEED HELP Bobby Byrd (King 6323)	27
21	DEEPER & DEEPER Freda Payne (Invíctus 9080)	26
22	DON'T MAKE ME OVER Brenda & The Tabulation (Top & Bottom 404)	18
23	GET UP I FEEL LIKE BEING A SEX MACHINE James Brown (King 6318)	16
24	YOURS LOVE Joe Simon (Sound Stage 7-2664)	20
25	GROOVY SITUATION Gene Chandler (Mercury 73083)	24
26	SIGNED SEALED, DELIVERED I'M YOURS Steve Wonder (Tamia 54196)	23
27	STAY AWAY FROM ME Major Lance (Curtom 1953)	25
28	LOVE UPRISING Otis Leaville (Dakar 620)	31
29	IF YOU WERE MINE Ray Charles (ABC-Tangerine 11271)	36
30	PART TIME LOVE Ann Peebles (Hi 2178)	49

ashBox

		N
31	A MESSAGE FROM THE METERS Meters (Josie 1024)	
32	UNITE THE WORLD Temptations (Gordy 7102)	47 p
33	CALL ME SUPER BAD James Brown (King 6329)	46 m
34	FUNKY MAN Kool & Gang (De-lite 534)	38 N 38 N
35	BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN' 0. C. Smith (Columbia 45206)	47   10
36	DOUBLE LOVIN' Spencer Wiggins (Fame 1470)	39 g
37	ENGINE #9 Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2765)	44 C
38	LET ME TRY Odds & Ends (Today 1001)	42   F 42   H
39	FAIRY TALE Spaniels (North American 0001)	35 i I
40	HEY ROMEO Sequins (Gold Star 101)	41   I
41	IN MY OPINION Vandals (T-Neck 923)	43 <sup>a</sup>
42	ONE LIGHT, TWO LIGHTS Satisfactions (Lionel 3205)	57
43	BLACK FOX Freddie Robinson (Pacific Jazz 88155)	28
44	EVERYBODY'S GOT THEIR RIGHT TO LOVE Supremes (Motown 1167)	29
45	WE CAN MAKE IT BABY Originals (Soul 35074)	30
46	I AM SOMEBODY Johnny Taylor (Stax-0078)	-
47	TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE Friends of Distinction (RCA 0385)	-
48	IF THIS WERE THE LAST SON Dee Dee Warwick (Atco 6769)	NG
49	ALL I WANT TO BE IS YOUR WOMAN Carolyn Franklin (RCA SPS-224)	52 N
50	5-10-15-20-(25-30 YEARS OF LOVE) Presidents (Sussex 207)	p t. 54 _
51	DO YOU SEE MY LOVE Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35073)	34
52	THEM CHANGES John Hamilton & Doris Allen (Minaret 159)	50
53	MONEY MUSIC Boys In The Band (Spring 106)	60
54	MELLOW DREAMING Young Holt Unlimited (Cortillion 44092)	53
55	LET ME BACK IN Tyrone Davís (Dakar 621)	56
56	DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO 5 Flights Up (TA 202)	_
57	LOSERS WEEPERS Etta James (Cadet 5676)	-
58	GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI Little Richard (Reprise 0942)	59
59	YOU & I Charlie Hodges & Geraldine Hunt (Calla 173)	-
60	DAWNING OF LOVE Devotions (Colossus 126)	_

# **Chandler Gets** New A&R Post At Wand Label

NEW YORK—Chris Jonz, general manager in charge of R & B product for Scepter Records, announced the appointment of Gene Chandler to head the A & R activities of the Wand label.

Wand label. In Gene's new capacity, he will be producing acts as well as reviewing new masters for purchase on the Wand label. Final approval of all masters will be made at product meetings under the supervision of Chris Jonz. A strong effort will be made with Jonz, to whom Chandler will be reporting, to insure maxi-mum productivity through co-ordi-nated promotional activity. Chand-ler's operation will continue from his Chicago based office at 1321 S. Michi-gan Avenue. gan Avenue.

gan Avenue. A year ago, Gene brought to Scepter the "Backfield In Motion" single which sold over a million copies. Gene, who dates back to "Duke of Earl" fame, will continue producing Mel & Tim, The Profiles and The Voicemasters for Bamboo Records, a Scepter subsidiary. Wand has no immediate new releases, al-though several major deals are pend-ing at this time. Chandler was named Producer Of The Year at the 1970 NATRA Convention. NATRA Convention.

Pictured (from left to right) are: Chris Jonz, Sam Goff, Denny Zeitler, and Gene Chandler.



# Pick Budd For Score

NEW YORK — Director - producer Ralph Nelson has commissioned jazz pianist/composer Roy Budd to write the score for "Flight of the Doves," current filming in Ireland.





# Vital Statistics

### DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

#### • New To The Top 100

#1 LOOK!N' OUT MY BACK DOOR (2:31) Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 645 (281 30th St. Oakland, Calif. PROD: John C. Fogerty (Fantasy) PUB: Jondora-BMi WRITER: J. C. Fogerty ARR: John C. Fogerty FLIP: Long As I Can See The Light

#2 AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH (3:15) Diana Ross-Motown 1169 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: N. Ashford & V. Simpson (Motown) PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Ashford & V. Simpson ARR: Paul Picer FLIP: Can't It Wait Until Tomorrow

#3 CANDIDA (3:02) Dawn-Bell 903 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Tokens & Dave Appell C/o Bright Tunes, 1697 Bway, NYC. PUB: Pocket Full Of Tunes & Jillbern BMI c/o Bright Tunes WRITERS: T. Wine-I Levine ARR: Norm Bergen FLIP: 'Look At'

#4 CRACKLIN' ROSIE (2:47) Neil Diamond-Uni 5520 8255 Sunset Blvd, L.A. Calif. PROD: Tom Catalano 16715 Charmel Lane, P.c. Pal., Calif. PUB: Prophet ASCAP c/o Tom Catalano WRITER: N. Diamond ARR: Don Randi FLIP: Lordy

#5 JULIE, DO YA LOVE ME (2:52) Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 194 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jackie Mills 6430 Sunset Blvd. H'wood, Cal. PUB: Lucon/Sequel BMI c/o Jackie Mills WRITER: T. Bahles ARR: AI Capps FLIP: Spend Some Time Lovin' Me

#6 SNOWBIRD (2:08) Ann Murray-Capitol 2738 1740 N Vine, L.A. Cal. PROD: Bryan Ahern c/o Capitol PUB: Beechwood BMI c/o Capitol WRITER: Gene MacLellan FLIP: Just Bidin' My Time

#7 (I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU (3:38) Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5017 c/o Motown 2457 Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Grant-Holland-Whitfield FLIP: When Joannie Smiles

#8 I'LL BE THERE (3:35) Jackson Five-Motown 1171 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Hal Davis c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: B. Gordy Jr.-B. West-W. Hutch-H. Davis ARR: B. West FLIP: One More Chance

#9 WAR (3:12) Edwin Star-Gordy 7101 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Gordy PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Whitfield-B. Strong FLIP: He Who Picks a Rose

#10 ALL RIGHT NOW (4:14) Free-A&M 206 1416 N LeBrea, Cal. PUB: Irving BMI c/o A&M WRITERS: A. Fraser-P. Rogers FLIP: Mouthful Of Grass

#11 GROOYY SITUATION (3:14) Gen Chandler-Mercury 73083 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. PROD: Gene Chandler c/o Mercury PUB: Cachand BMI Patcheal BMI c/o Gene Chandler 1321 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, III. WRITERS: Russell Lewis-Herman Davis ARR: Tom Washington FLIP: Not The Marrying Kind

#12 PATCHES (3:10) Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2748 IB41 Bway, NYC PROD: Rick Hall, Music Shoals, Ala. PUB: Gold Forever BMI 2601 Cadillac Tower, Det. Mich. WRITERS: Dunbar-N. Johnson FLIP: Say It One More Time



#13 RUBBER DUCKIE (2:23) Ernie (Jim Henson) Columbia 45207 51 W. 52 St., N.Y., N.Y. PROD: Thomas Z. Shepard (Columbia) PUB: Festival Attraction-ASCAP c/o Arnold Noss, 30 Beekman Place, N.Y., N.Y. WRITERS: J. MOSS ARR: Joe Raposo FLIP: Sesame Street

#14 INDIANA WANTS ME (2:53) R. Dean Taylor-Rare Earth 5013 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: R. Dean Taylor c/o Rare Earth PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITER: R. Dean Taylor ARR: David Van De Pitte-R, Dean Taylor FLIP: Love's Your Name

#15 I (WHO HAVE NOTHING) (2:55) I (WHO HAVE NOTHING) (2:00) Tom Jones-Parrot 40051 539 W 25 Street, NYC PROD: Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills, 24-25 New Bond St., London W1, England PUB: Milkway Way BMI c/o AI Wilde 24 Central PkW. NYC. Trio BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. Cotiliion Pus MYC. Trio pm. PkW. NYC. Trio pm. BMI IB41 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Leiber/Stoller FLIP: Stop Breaking My Heart

#16 #16 ITS A SHAME (2:57) Spinners-VI.P. 25057 c/o Motown 2457 Woodward Ave, Det. Mich. PROD: Stevie Wonder c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Wonder-Garret-Wright ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Together We Can Make Such Sweet Music FLIP: Together We Can Make Such Sweet Music

#17 JOANNE (3:10) Mike Nesmith-RCA 0368 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Felton Jarvis c/o RCA Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: M. Nesmith FLIP: One Rose

#18 OUT IN THE COUNTRY (3:08) 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4250 8255 Bev. Blvd, L.A., Calif. PROD: Richard Podlor c/o Dunhill PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N La Brea, L.A., Calif. WRITERS: P. Williams-R, Nichols FLIP: Good Time Living

#19 EL CONDOR PASA (3:06) Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia 45237 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Simon & Garfunkel-Roy Halle c/o Columbia PUB: Charing Cross BMI 521 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: Paul Simon ARR: Paul Simon FLIP: Why Don't You Write Me

PLIP: Why Don't fou Write Me #20 NEANDERTHAL MAN (4:29) Hot Legs-Capitol 2886 1750 N Vine, L.A., Calif. PROD: Arthur Mogull c/o Capitol PUB: Francis Day & Hunter ASCAP 1350 Ave of America, NYC. WRITERS: Godley-Cream-Stewart FLIP: You Didn't Like It Because You Didn't Think Of It

Hink Cr. H #21 IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE (2:21) Glen Campbell-Capitol 2705 1750 N. Vine, L.A., Calif. PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol PUB: Marielle BMI 110 E59 St., NYC. WRITERS: C. Twitty-J, Nace ARR: Al DeLory FLIP: Pave Your Way Into Tomorrow

FLIP: Pave Tour tray find from the second se

WRITER: Mercano 1 #23 GREEN EYED LADY (5:58) Sugar Loaf-Liberty 56183 6920 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Frank Slay (Liberty) PUB: Claridge-ASCAP 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. WRITERS: Jerry Corbetta, J. C. Phillips & David Riordan

HLIP: West Cr. (LOVE) (2:58) #24 STILL WATER (LOVE) (2:58) Four Tops Motown 1170 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Frank Wilson c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: W. Robinson-F. Wilson ARR: Jerry Long-Jerry Roach FLIP: Still Water (Peace)

#25 THAT'S WHERE I WENT WRONG (2:32) Poppy Family-London 139 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Terry Jacks c/o London Records 190 Graveline St. Laurent, Que. Canada. PUB: Gone Fishin BMI WRITER: T. Jacks FLIP: Shadows On My Wall #24

FLIP: Shadows Gir My Hand #26 EXPRESS YOURSELF (3:15) Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band-Warner Bros. 7417 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Chas. Wright PUB: Warner-Tamerlane BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd., PUB: Wright-Gersti BMI 6321 Gilday Dr. H'wood, Calif. WRITER: C. Wright-Ray Jackson-Gabe Fleming FLIP: Living On Borrowed Time #27

#27 LOLA (4:06) Kinks-Reprise 0930 4000 Warner Blvd, Burbank, Calif. PROD: Ray Davies c/o Reprise PUB: Hill & Range BMI 241 W 72 St., NYC. WRITER: R. Davies FLIP: Mindless Child Of Motherhood

#28\* WE'VE ONLY JUST 8EGUN (3:04) Carpenters-A&M 1217 1416 N La Brea, H'wood, Calif. PROD: Jack Dougherty c/o A&M PUB: Irving BMI (same address) WRITERS: Paul Williams-Roger Nichols ARR: Richard Carpenter FLIP: All Of My Life

#29 SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING (2:46) 100 Proof-Hot Wax 7004 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: G. Perry 2601 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Goldforever BMI c/o G. Perry WRITERS: G. Perry-G. Johnson-A. Bond FLIP: I've Come To Save You

#30 25 OR 6 TO 4 (2:52) Chicago-Columbia 45194 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: James Wilbon Guercia c/o Columbia PUB: Aurelius BMI 77BI Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif. WRITER: S. R. Lamms FLIP: Where Do We Go From Here

#31 CLOSER TO HOME (5:30) Grand Funk-Capitol 2877 1750 N Vine, L.A., Cal. PROD: Terry Knight c/o Capitol PUB: Storybook BMI 720 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: Mark Farner FLIP: Aimless Lady

#32 LONG LONG TIME (2:59) Linda Ronstadt-Capitol 2840 I750 N Vine, L.A., Cal. PROD: Elliot Mazer c/o Capitol PUB: MCA Ascap 445 Park Ave, NYC. WRITER: Gary White ARR: Norbert Putnam-E. Mazer Mazer FLIP: Nobodys

#33 DON'T PLAY THAT SONG (3:00) Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2751 1841 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. PROD: Jerry Wexler, Tom Dowd and Arif Mardin (Atlantic) PUB: Progressive BMI 241 West 72 St., N.Y. N.Y. WRITERS: B. Nelson & A. Eretgun FLIP: Let It Be

#34 FIRE AND RAIN (3:20) James Taylor-Reprise 7423 4000 Warner Bivd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Peter Asher c/o Warner Bros. PUB: Blackwood BMI/Country Road BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: J. Taylor FLIP: Anywhere Like Heaven

##35 PEACE WILL COME (4:47) Melania-Buddah 186 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Peter Schekeryk c/o Buddah PUB: Kama Rippa ASCAP 1650 Bway, NYC. Melania ASCAP 430 Pk Ave, NYC. WRITER: Melania Safka ARR: John Abbot-Lee Holdridge FLIP: Close To It All

#36 DEEPER, DEEPER (3:17) Freda Payne-Invictus 9080 2601 Cadillac, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Holland-Dozier-Holland c/o Invictus PUB: Goldforever BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Toney-R. Dunbar-E. Wayne FLIP: Unhooked Generation

#37 GOD, LOVE ROCK AND ROLL (2:47) Teegarden and Van Winkle-Westbound 170 c/o Janus 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: J. Cassily & Teegarden & VanWinkle 14643 Joy Rd, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Bridgeport BMI c/o J. Cassily WRITERS: S. Knape-D. Teegarden FLIP: Work Me Tomorrow

#38 I STAND ACCUSED (3:59) Isaac Hayes-Enterprise 9017 926 E McLemore, Memphis, Tenn. PROD: Isaac Hayes c/o Enterprise PUB: Curtom BMI 79 W Monroe St., Chicago, III. Jalynne BMI 2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. WRITERS: J & W Butler FLIP: I Just Don't Know What To Do With Myself

#39 WE CAN MAKE MUSIC (2:50) Tommy Roe-ABC 11273 B255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Steve Barri c/o ABC PUB: Little Fugitive BMI 9825 La Tuna Canyon Rd. Sun Valley, Calif. WRITER: Lou T. Josie FLIP: Gotta Keep Rolling Along

#40 LUCRETIA MAC EVIL (3:05) Blood Sweat Tears-Columbia 45235 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Bob Colomby-Roy Halle c/o Columbia PUB: Blackwood-Bay BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: D. C. Thomas ARR: B. Halligan FLIP: Lucretia's Reprise

#41 OUR HOUSE (2:59) Crosby Stills Nash Young-Atlantic 2760 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Crosby Stills Nash Young c/o Atlantic PUB: Giving Room BMI 55 Liberty St., NYC. WRITER: Graham Nash FLIP: Deja Vu

#42 DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO (2:25) 5 Flights Uo-TA 202 c/o Bell 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: John Florez c/o TA 4024 Radford, Studio City, Calif. PUB: Brig-Tiny Tiger ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: J. B. Binghan ARR: Ernie Freeman FLIP: Black Cat

# **Vital Statistics**

#### DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

New To The Top 100

243 SUNDAY MORNING COMING DOWN (3:58) Johnny Cash-Columbia 45211 51 West 52 Street, NYC PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: Combine BMI 530 W. Main St., Hendersonville, Tenn. WRITER, K. Kristofferson FLIP: I'm Gonna Try To Be That Way

#44 IN THE SUMMERTIME (3:40) Mungo Jerry-Janus 125 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Barry Murray c/o Pye ATV House, London, Eng. PUB: Limited/Don Kirshner BMI WRITERS: Ray Dorset FLIP: Mighty Man

#45 RIKI TIKI TAVI (2:56) Donovan-Epic 10649 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Donovan c/o Epic PUB: Peer Int<sup>11</sup> BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: D. Leitch FLIP: Roots Of Oak

#46 SPILL THE WINE (3:59) Eric Burdon & War-MGM 14118 1350 Ave, of the Americas, NYC. PUB: Far-Out c/o Cohen & Boyle 6430 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif. WRITERS: War FLIP: Magic Mountain

#47 5EE ME, FEEL ME (3:22) The Who-Decca 32729 445 Park Ave, NYC. PROD: Kit Lambert 5B Old Compton St. London WI Eng. PUB: Track BMI 200 W 57 St. NYC. WRITER: Townsend FLIP: Oveture From Tommy

#48 5TAND BY YOUR MAN (2:43) Candi Staton-Fame 1472 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Rick Hall c/o Fame PUB: AI Gallico BMI I01 W 55 St. NYC. WRITERS: B. Sherrill-T. Wynette FLIP: How Can I Put Out The Flame (When You Keep The Fire Burning)

#49 COME ON AND SAY IT (2:25) Grassroots-Dunhill 4249 B255 Beverly Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill PUB: Trousdale BMI 47-39 49 St., Woodside, N.Y. Brother Duck BMI (same address) WRITERS: D. Provisor-R. Grill-W. Entner ARR: Grass Roots FLIP: Something's Coming Over Me

#50 WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT (2:48) Delfonics-Philly Groove 163 c/o Bell 17/6 Bway, NYC. PROD: Stan & Bell Prod. c/o Bell PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: B. Mann ARR: Thom Bell FLIP: ! Gave To You

#51 AS YEARS GO BY (3:06) Mashmakhan-Epic 10634 51 West 52 Street. NYC. PUB: Makhan BMI 1396 St. Catherine St. W Montreal, Can. WRITER: P. Senecal ARR: P. Senecal FLIP: Days When We Are Free

#52 (BABY) Turn On To Me (2:56) Impressions-Curtom 1954 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Curtis Mayfield B543 Stoney Island Ave, Chi, III. PUB: Camad BMI c/o Mayfair WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: Riley Hampton-Gary Slabo FLIP: Soulful Love

#53 UNGENA ZA ULIMEVENYU (Unite The World) Temptations-Gordy 7102 2457 Woodward Ave., Det., Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield (same address) PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Whitfield-B. Strong ARR: David Van Dee Pitte

#54 WHERE ARE YOU GOING MY LOVE (3:18) Brotherhood of Man-Deram B5065 539 W 25 St., NYC. PROD: Tony Hiller, London, England PUB:Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Hiller-Goodison-Day-Leslie FLIP: Living In The Land Of Love

#55 IT DON'T MATTER TO ME (2:46) Bread-Elektra 45701 IS Columbus Circle, NYC. PROD: David Gates-Griffin-Royer c/o Elektra PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: D. Gates FLIP: Call On Me

#56 I DO TAKE YOU (3:07) 3 Degrees-Roulette 7088 I7 W 60 St. NYC. PROD: Richard Barnett c/o Roulette PUB: Planetary/Make ASCAP (same address) WRITER: M. March ARR: B. Decoteaux FLIP: You're The Fool #57 JUST LET IT COME (3:09) Alive & Kicking-Roulette 7087 I7 W 60 St. NYC. PROD: Bob King c/o Roulette PUB: Big 7 BMI (same address) WRITER: A. Martin ARR: Alive & Kicking FLIP: Mother Carey's Chicken

#58 MONGOOSE (4:47) Elephant's Memory-Metromedia IB2 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Ted Cooper 3 #54 St. NYC. PUB: Pocket Full of Tunes BMI c/o Ted Cooper WRITERS: R. Frank-S. Bronstein FLIP: I Couldn't Dream

#59 SUPER BAD Pt. I & Pt. 2 (4:04) James Brown-King 6329 1540 Brewster Ave., Cinn., Ohio PROD: James Brown c/o King PUB: Crited BMI (same address) WRITER: J. Brown FLIP: Super Bad Pt. 3

#60\* 5WEETHEART (2:59) Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40054 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills 24-25 New Bond St. London WI Eng. PUB: Casserole BMI 221 W 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: M. Gibb-E. Gibb FLIP: Born To Be Wanted

#61 MAKE IT EASY ON YOUR5ELF (3:32) Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12294 254 W 54 St., NYC. PROD: Blue Jac 527 Mad. Ave., NYC. PUB: Famous BMI I Columbus Circle, NYC. WRITERS: B. Bacharach-H. David ARR: Larry Wilcox FLP: Knowing When To Leave

#62 CRY ME A RIVER (3:50) Joe Cocker-A&M 1200 1416 N. La Brea, L.A., Calif. PROD: Denny Cordell-Leon Russell for Tarantula c/o A&M PUB: Sauders ASCAP 119 W 57 St., NYC. WRITER: Arthur Hamilton FLIP: Give Peace A Chance

#63 HAND ME DOWN WORLD (3:14) Guess Who-RCA 0367 1133 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Jack Richardson for Nimbus 9 PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bay, NYC. WRITER: Winter FLIP: Runnin' Down The Street

#64 YELLOW RIVER (2:40) Christie-Epic 10626 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Mike Smith c/o Epic PUB: Norma BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC. WRITER: J. Christi FLIP: Down The Mississippi Line

#65\* LOVIN' YOU BABY (3:05) • White Plains-Deram 85066 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Roger Greenaway c/o Decca, London, Eng. PUB: Maribus BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Cook-Greenaway FLIP: Noises (In My Head)

#66 FUNK #49 (3:05) James Gang-ABC 11272 B255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: VIII Szymczyk c/o ABC 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. WRITERS: Fox-Peters-Walsh FLIP: Thanks

#67 ENGINE :+\*9 (2-46) Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2765 IB41 Bway, NYC. PROD: Staff for Gamble Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila, Pa. PUB: Assorted BMI c/o Gamble Huff WRITERS: Gamble-Huff ARR: Bobby Martin FLIP: International Playboy

#68\* I JUST WANT TO KEEP IT TOGETHER (2:30) Paul Davis-Bang 579 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Chips Moman 827 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Web IV BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: P. Davis FLIP: Pollyana

#69 BORDER 50NG (3:20) Elton John-Uni 55240 B255 Sunset Bivd, L.A. Cal. PROD: Gus Dudgeon c/o Uni PUB: Dick James BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Elton John-Bernie Taupin ARR: Paul Buckmaster FLIP: Bad Side Of The Moon

#70\* AND THE GRA55 WON'T PAY NO MIND (3:16) Mark Lindsay-Columbia 45229 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia PUB: Stonebridge ASCAP 350 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: M. Diamond ARR: Artie Butler FLIP: Funny How Little Men Care **#71** LET ME BACK IN (2:40) Tyrone Davis-Dakar 621 IB41 Bway, NYC. PROD: Willie Henderson c/o Dakar PUB: Julio Brian BMI 445 Pk Ave, NYC. WRITER: Jean Dollison ARR: Tom Tom Washington-W. Henderson FLIP: Love Bones

#72 MONTEGO BAY (2:53) Bobby Bloom-MGM/L&R 157 322 W 4B St. NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Unart PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave., NYC. Cheezeburger BMI c/o B, Bloom 430 Pk. Ave. S., NYC. WRITERS: J. Barry-B. Bloom FLIP: Try A Little Harder

#73\* EMPTY PAGES (3:57) Traffic-U.A. 50692 729 7th Ave, NYC. PROD: Chris Blackwell-Steve Winwood licensed by Island Records, Ltd. London, Eng. PUB: Inving BMI 1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif. WRITERS: Winwood-Capaldi FLIP: Stranger To Himself

#74 GYPSY WOMAN (2:32) Brian Hyland-Uni 55240 B255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Del Shannon c/o Uni PUB: Certom BMI 79 W Monroe St. Chicago. III. WRITER: C. Mayfield FLIP: You And Me (II)

#75\* FOR YA5GUR'S FARM (3:20) Mountain-Windfall 14533 c/o Bell 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Felix Pappalardi c/o Windfall Ent. 161 W 54 St. NYC. PUB: Upfall ASCAP c/o Windfall WRITERS: Laing-Pappalardi-Collins-Ship-Rea ARR: F. Pappalardi FLIP: To My Friend

#76\* TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE (2:49) Friends Of Distintcion-RCA (385 1133 Ave of the Americas. NYC. PROD: Cofk, Jr. c/o RCA H'Wood, Calif. PUB: Kirshner BMI 655 Mad. Ave. NYC. WRITERS: Sedaka-Greenfield ARR: R. Cork, Jr. FLIP: New Mother Nature

#77 SOUL SHAKE (3:10) Delany & Bonnie-Atco 6756 IB41 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd c/o Atlantic PUB: Shelby Singleton BMI 312 Jefferson St., Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS: Myra Smith-Margaret Lewis FLIP: Free The People

#78 BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN' (2:55) O. C. Smith-Columbia 45206 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Jerry Fuller 6121 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Jobete BMI 2457 Woodward Ave, Det. Mich. WRITERS: E. Holland-L. Dozier-B. Holland ARR: Artie Butler FLIP: San Francisco Is A Lonely Town

#79\* FOR THE GOOD TIMES (3:48) Ray Price-Columbia 45178 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Don Law 2016 Terrace Pl. Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Buckhorn BMI 806 16th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: K. Kristofferson ARR: Cam Mullins FLIP: Grazin' In Green Pastures

#80\*
HOLY MAN (2:43)
Diane Kolby-Columbia 45169
51 W 52 St. NYC.
PROD: Scott & Vivian Holtzman c/o Columbia
PUB: Fodderwing ASCAP 3204 Bwy, Houston, Texas.
WRITER: D. Kolby FLIP: Hallelujah Baby

#81 LOVE UPRISING (2:38) Otis Leavill-Dakar 620 IB41 Bway, NYC. PROD: W. Henderson c/o Dakar PUB: Julio Brian BMI 445 Pk Ave, NYC. WRITER: Eugene Record ARR: Tom Tom Washington FLIP: I Need You

#82 GOT TO BELIEVE IN LOVE (2:25) Robin McNamara-Steed 728 I Gulf & Western Plaza, NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry 729 7th Ave, NYC. PUB: Top Floor ASCAP 2320 Surrey Lane, Baldwin N.Y. WRITER: Neil Goldberg FLIP: Aren't You Thinking Of Me

#83 PART TIME LOVE (2:48) Ann Peebles-Hi 2178 539 W 25 St., NYC. PROD: Willie Mitchell c/o Hi PUB: Circo BMI B55 Treat Ave., San Fran., Cal. Escort BMI 5613 57th Ave B., St. Petersburg, Fla. WRITER: C. Hammond FLIP: I Still Love You

#84 LOSERS WEEPERS (2:56) Etta James-Cadet 5676 1301 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PROD: G. Barge-R. Bass 320 E 21st St., Chi., III. PUB: Heavy BMI WRITER: L. D. Bonds ARR: Gene Barge FLIP: Weepers

#85 OUR WORLD (4:04) Blue Mink-Philips 40686 35 E Wacker Dr., Chicago, III. PROD: Morgan Music Prod., London, England FUB: MRC BMI IIO W 57 St., NYC. WRITERS: Flowers-Pickett FLIP: Respects To Mr. Jones #86\* IF I DIDN'T CARE (2:59) Moments-Stang 5016 106 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N.J. PROD: Sylvia-N. Edmonds c/o Stang PUB: Whale ASCAP c/o Jack Lawrence 229 E. 52 St., NYC. WRITER: J. Lawrence FLIP: You Make Me Feel So Good

#B7\* IF YOU WERE MINE (2:49) Ray Charles-ABC/Tangerine 11271 B255 Beverly Blvd., L.A., Calif. PUB: Tangerine BMI 2107 W. Washington, L.A., Calif. WRITER: Irving Lewis FLIP: Till I Can't Take It Any More

#BB\* I THINK I LOVE YOU (2:28) Partridge Fam'ly-Bell 910 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Wes Farrell 3 E 54 St. NYC. PUB: Screen Gams/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: Tony Romeo ARR: Billy Strange FLIP: Somebody Wants To Love You

#89 5-10-15-20 (25-30 YEARS OF LOVE) (3:00) Presidents-Sussex 207 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Van McCoy (same address) PUB: Van McCoy—Interior BMI (same address) WRITERS: T. Boyd-A. Powell ARR: Van McCoy FLIP: I'm Still Dancing

#90 WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND (2:27) Bobby Vinton-Epic 10651 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Billy Sherrill c/o Columbia PUB: Tro-Hollis BMI WRITERS: J. Henderson-J. Fishman FLIP: Where Is Love

#91\* SO CLOSE (3:26) Jake Holmes-Polydor 14041 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Elliot Mazer c/o Polydor PUB: Out Of Business Ltd-ASCAP c/o D. Wincor 745 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: J. Holmes ARR: Ted Irwin FLIP: Django & Friend

#92\* GEORGIA TOOK HER BACK (2:37) R. B. Greaves-Atco 677B IB41 Bway, NYC. PROD: Ahmet Ertegun c/o Atco PUB: Cuddles-Cotillion BMI (same address) WRITER: Jonothan Rowlands FLIP: Oh When I Was A Boy

#93\* 5TONED COWBOY (3:54) Fantasy-Liberty 56190 6920 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif. PROD: Bennett & Bennett c/o Liberty PUB: Unart BMI c/o Liberty WRITERS: D. R. Robbins-V, J. DeMeo Jr. G. S. Kimple-M. A. Russo ARR: Fantasy-Bennett & Bennett FLIP: Understand

#94\* SOMETHING (3:33) Shirley Bassey-U.A. 50698 6920 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Johnny Harris-Tony Colton c/o U.A. PUB: Harris Songs BMI 1700 Bway. NYC. PUB: Harris Geo. Harrison ARR: Johnny Harris FLIP: What Are You Doing The Rest Of Your Life

#\*95\* DAY IS DONE (2:29) Brooklyn Bridge-Buddah 193 1850 Bway, NYC. PROD: Stan Vincent 300 W 55 St., NYC. PUB: Pepaman ASCAP WRITER: P. Yarrow FLIP: Opposites

#96\* I AM 5OMEBODY-2 (3:1B) Johnnie Taylor-Stax 007B 926 E. McLemore. Memphis, Tenn. PROD: Don Davis c/o Stax PUB: Groovesville BMI 19767 Ardmore. Det. Mich. WRITER: A. Snider FLIP: 1 Am Somebody-1

#97 GAS LAMPS AND CLAY (2:39) Blues Image—Atco 6777 IB41 Bway, NYC. PROD: Richard Podolor for Itasta Prod. PUB: Portofino Atm, ASCAP 900 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Calif. WRITERS: Dennis Correll-Frank Konte ARR: Blues Image FLIP: Running The Water

#98\* FUNKY MAN (3:03) Kool & The Gang-Delite 534 300 W 55 St., NYC. PROD: Gene Redd (same address) PUB: Stephany-Delightful BMI (same address) WRITERS: Kool & The Gang-G. Redd FLIP: I, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, B

#99\* YOU BETTER THINK TWICE (2:43) Poco-Epic 10636 51 W 52 St., NYC PROD: Jim Messina c/o Columbia PUB: Big Dickens ASCAP WRITER: J. Messina FLIP: Anyway Bye Bye

#100\* LET'S WORK TOGETHER (2:45) Canned Heat-Liberty 56151 6920 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Skip Taylor-Canned Heat c/o Liberty PUB: Mozzella BMI 5B W 5B St., NYC. WRITER: Wilbert Harrison FLIP: Production



# ox Country Music Report

# **Country Greats To Emcee Awards Show**

**Emcee Awards Show** NASHVILLE—The Country Music Association Awards Show will again be presented live from the Grand Ole Opry House in Nashville at 8:00 PM, C.S.T. on Wednesday, October 14, 1970, and sponsored by Kraft Music Hall on the NBC Television Network. The audience must be in the Opry House and seated by 7:00 PM, C.S.T. This will be a "black tie" affair, and in no case will anyone be admitted without a coat and tie. Tennessee Ernie Ford will act as Master of Ceremonies with Roy Clark, Johnny Cash, Charley Pride, Merle Haggard, Minnie Pearl, Burl Ives, Conway Twitty, and Marty Rob-bins on hand to present and perform. The CMA Banquet and Show will be held in the Municipal Auditorium on Friday, October 16th. Cocktails will be at 6:30 on the terrace adjacent to the auditorium with dinner at 8:00 and the show and presentation

Will be at 6130 on the terrace adjacent to the auditorium with dinner at 8:00 and the show and presentation at 9:00 PM. Tickets to the CMA Banquet and Show are \$15.00 per person. There are 600 on the waiting list who will be offered a special half-price ticket admitting them to the festivities but does not include seated dinner. seated dining. Tex Ritter will MC with Conway

Twitty, Grandpa Jones, Gordy Tapp, Dottie West, and Ray Stevens per-forming on the banquet show. Pro-ducer and talent coordinator for the show is Frank Jones who is also chairman of the Country Music Foun-dation dation.

# Singleton Sets Sept. Releases

NASHVILLE — The Shelby Sin-gleton Corporation announced the release of a number of new LP's dur-ing the month of September. On SSS International Label is the first re-lease for Rex Allen, Jr., son of famed western actor, Rex Allen. The album, "Today's Generation", produced by Steve Singleton, contains many tunes written by Allen. Little Jimmy Dempsey's first release for Singleton on Plantation is "Little Jimmy Dempsey's Picks On Big Johnny Cash". Additional releases include Jeannie C. Riley's "Generation Gap" on Plantation, featuring her hit sin-gle "Duty Not Desire", T-Bone Walker's "Stormy Monday Blues" and Wilbert Harrison's "Anything You Want". September releases on Sun are "Rough Cut King of Country Music" by Johnny Cash, "Old Tyme Country" by Jerry Lee Lewis, and "Sunday Down South" featuring Johnny Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis.

The annual CMA membership meet-ing will be held at 10:00 AM on Thursday, October 15th at the Mu-nicipal Auditorium. The President and Founding President Awards will be presented at this time. It has been requested if members are not planning to be in Nashville in October that they fill out their proxy and return it to the accounting firm of Ernst and Ernst.



BILL ANDERSON

Decca 32744

Exclusive management Hubert Long Agency, Nashville, Tennessee



AND THE WINNER IS — Miss Do-sha Wall, 22 year old native of Shre-veport, Louisiana. She represented radio station KJOE at the national finals of the Miss (Country Music Pageant in San Antonio, Texas. Do-sha is a graduate of the Mister Lynn Beauty School and was selected the

# Sonny James Plans Massive TV Sked.

NASHVILLE — Sonny James is presently set for a major season of guest appearances on network televi-sion. James, who has been seen on the Ed Sullivan Show four times pre-viously, taped the Sullivan show on September 25th when the show origi-nated at the Mid South Fair in Mem-phis. The show will be broadcast on October 11th. A Hee-Haw Show that

A Hee-Haw Show that was taped this Spring has an air date of Octo-ber 27th, and then Sonny will be in California for a guest taping on the Glen Cambell Show on October 31st to be shown on the air on November 29th.

Sonny will then tape an Andy Williams Show while in California with an air date of December 5th. He Andv is set for appearances on the Johnny Cash TV Show taping December 17th, with an air date of January 20th. Dates are yet to be set for the Flip Wilson Show.

# **Deaton Handles** Blue Book Music

NASHVILLE — Billy Deaton will handle Blue Book Music, Buck Owens' music publishing operation out of Nashville. Deaton is a former Nashville promoter involved in Owens' recent appearance at the White House. Telephone number for Blue Book is (614) 244-7166.

# Don't Miss It!

**Advertising Deadline** 1st Week of October for Country Special Issue dated Oct. 17

most beautiful model of the year in Shreveport, in 1969. As the new Miss Country Music, Dosha will travel to Nashville this fall for the annual Country Music Convention. Pictured with Miss Wall are runners up Che-ryl White (left) of Columbus, and Coni Ensor (right) of Florida.

# Epic Re-names Oct. **Tammy Wynette Month**

NEW YORK—Epic Records has des-ignated October as Tammy Wynette month and has scheduled a full scale campaign to merchandise LP's by the Country Music artist.

Country Music artist. The theme of the program will be, "Tammy Wynette, The First Lady", which has long been Tammy's un-official title in the country music field. It is also the title of her new Epic album which will be the focal point of the campaign.

point of the campaign. An extensive advertising and pro-motion campaign including special store counter and window displays, posters, brochures, radio and print ads are planned throughout the month. A package, created especially for Tammy month, will include her LP, "Inspiration", along with the single, "The Wonders of You". The single will be available in the special "Inspiration" package and will be pressed in a colorful, red, translucent vinyl. In addition to the new release and

In addition to the new release and the special "Inspiration" package, her albums, "Greatest Hits", "Stand By Your Man", and "The Ways To Love A Man" will also be spotlighted.

A Man" will also be spotlighted. Miss Wynette has long been a phenomenon on the country music scene. In addition to having earned the distinction of being the first fe-male artist with an exclusively coun-try repetoire to be awarded an RIAA certified gold album for her, "Tam-my's Greatest Hits", she has two Grammy awards presented to her by the National Association of Record-ing Arts and Sciences in 1967 and again in 1969 for the number one fe-male country singer. She also earned the National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM) award for the best-selling female country per-former of 1969, and a Gold Guitar for "Stand By Your Man", which was her eighth consecutive song to hit the number one spot on the national country charts.



panies of Famous, Fameville and En-sign, according to Joe Allison, Nashville executive director for Paramount Music White was former-ly associated with Pamper and Tree Publishing.

# **Jolie Girl**"

@ COLUMBIA " MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A

# will join "Joanne" and "Julie" in a jiffy.

"Jolie Girl" is Marty Robbins" most popular record in years. It's racing up the country charts. And soon we expect it to join "Joanne" and "Julie" at the top of the Easy Listening and Top 100 charts. Just you wait and see.

### Marty Robbins sings "Jolie Girl" on Columbia Records.



# YOU'RE DARNED TOOTIN' "I'M ALL RIGHT"

IS A GASSY NEW CHART SINGLE #5098

Written By—Bill Anderson And Album



#CHS - 1037

# Sung By LYNN ANDERSON

# ON CHART RECORDS AIN'T THAT WONDERFUL?



			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		_	
C	ashBox Coun	£r.A	Top 65
Æ			
1	THERE MUST BE MORE TO LOVE THAN THIS	33	HARD, HARD TRAVELING MA Dick Curless (Capitol 2848)
	Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury 73009) 2 (DeCapo, Varla, Chimneyville—BMI)	34	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) CRYING
2	SNOWBIRD Ann Murray (Capitol 2738) 1 (Beechwood—BMI)	35	Arlene Hardin (Columbia 45203) (Acuff-Rose—BMI) THIS NIGHT (AIN'T FIT FOR
3	SUNDAY MORNING COMING DOWN	55	NOTHING BUT DRINKING) Dave Dudley (Mercury 73098)
	Johnny Cash (Columbia 45211) 4 (Combine—BMI)	36	(Newkeys—BMI) HEY BABY
4	WONDERS OF THE WINE David Houston (Epic 10643) 5 (Algee—BMI)	37	Bobby G. Rice (Royal American 18) (LeBill—BMI) JIM JOHNSON
5	THE TAKER Waylon Jennings (RCA 9885) 10	38	Porter Wagoner (RCA 9895) FROM HEAVEN TO HEARTACH
6	(Combine—BMI) HOW I GOT TO MEMPHIS Bobby Bare (Mercury 73097) 6	39	Eddy Arnold (RCA 9889) (Shelby Singleton—BMI) YOU'VE GOT YOUR TROUBLE
7	(Newkeys—BMI) ANGELS DON'T LIE		(I'VE GOT MINE) Jack Blanchard & Misty Morgan
8	Jim Reeves (RCA 9880) 8 (Acclaim—BMI) ALL FOR THE LOVE	40	(Wayside 015) (Mills—BMI) LIVE FOR THE GOOD TIMES
0	OF SUNSHINE Hank Williams, Jr. & Mike Curb Cong. 3	41	Warner Mack (Decca 32725) (Page Boy—SESAC) HE'S EVERYWHERE
9	(MGM 14152) (Hastings—BMI)		Sammi Smith (Mega 615) (Two Rivers—ASCAP)
10	Tammy Wynette (Epic 10653) 17 (Algee—BMI) FOR THE GOOD TIMES	42	I CRIED (THE BLUE RIGHT OUT OF MY EYES) Crystal Gavle (Decca 32721)
	Ray Price (Columbia 45178) 9 (Buckhorn—BMI)	43	Crystal Gayle (Decca 32721) (Sure-Fire—BMI) WHEN A MAN LOVES
1	LOOK AT MINE Jody Miller (Epic 10641) 18 (Welbeck—ASCAP)		A WOMAN Billy Walker (MGM14134) (Forrest Hills—BMI)
12	MARTY GRAY Billy Jo Spear (Capitol 2844) 13	44	THE BIRTHMARK HENRY
13	(Jerry Chestnut—BMI) <b>THE GREAT WHITE HORSE</b> Buck Owens & Susan Raye (Capitol 2871) 15		THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT Dallas Frazer (RCA 9881) (Blue Crest, Hill & Range—BMI)
14	(Blue Book—BMI) HEAVEN EVERYDAY	45	IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY Wynn Stewart (Capitol 2888) (Return—BMI)
15	Mel Tillis—The Statesiders (MGM 14148) 7 (Jack & Bill—ASCAP) JOLIE GIRL	46	SHUTTERS & BOARDS Slim Whitman (United Artists 50697)
	Marty Robbins (Columbia 45215) 21 (Bujo—BMI)	47	(Vogue—BMI) SAME OLD STORY,
16	DADDY WAS AN OLD TIME PREACHER MAN		SAME OLD LIE Bill Phillips (Decca 32707) (4 Star—BMI)
	Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton 16 (RCA 9875) (Owengar—BMI)	48	WAKE ME UP EARLY IN THE MORNING
17	IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE Glen Campbell (Capitol 2905) 19 (Marielle—BMI)		Bobby Lord (Decca 32718) (Contention—SESAC)
18	SOUTH/DON'T WE HAVE THE RIGHT	49	ALL MY HARD TIMES Roy Drusky (Mercury 73111) (Lowery—BMI)
	Roger Miller (Mercury 73102) 24 (Pixrus—ASCAP)	50	AFTER CLOSING TIME David Houston & Barbara Mandrell (Epic 10656) (Algee, BMI)
19	DON'T KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Sonny James (Capitol 2834) 11 (Marson—BMI)	51	PATCHES Ray Griff (Royal American 19)
20	GEORGIA SUNSHINE Jerry Reed (RCA 9870) 23	52	(Gold Forever-BMI) WATERMELON TIME IN
21	(Vector—BMI) NO LOVE AT ALL/I FOUND		GEORGIA Lefty Frizzell (Columbía 45197) ! (Wilderness—BMI)
	YOU JUST IN TIME Lynn Anderson (Columbia 45190) 14 (Pross Page Pridre PMI)	53	ONE SONG AWAY Tommy Cash (Epic 10630)
22	(Press. Rose Bridge, BMI/AI Gallico—BMI) <b>THANK GOD AND GREYHOUND</b> Roy Clark (Dot 17355) 27	54	(House of Cash—BMI) <b>MY HAPPINESS</b> Johnny — Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2865)
23	Roy Clark (Dot 17355) 27 (Window—BMI) I CAN'T BELIEVE THAT YOU'VE	55	(Happiness—BMI) GOIN' STEADY
	STOPPED LOVING ME Charlie Pride (RCA 9902) 30	56	Faron Young (Mercury 73112) (Central Songs, BMI) SALUTE TO A SWITCHBLADE
24	(Blue Crest-BMI) YOUR SWEET LOVE LIFTED ME		Tom T. Hall (Mercury 30778) (Newkeys—BMI)
25	Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2882) 26 (Al Gallico—BMI) BACK WHERE IT'S AT	57	RIGHT BACK Del Reeves (United Artists 50714)
20	George Hamilton IV (RCA) 28 (Acuff-Rose—BMI)		TYING STRINGS June Stearns (Decca 32726) - (Wilderness—BMI)
26	I WANT YOU FREE Jean Sheppard (Capitol 2847) 25	59	DIXIE BELLE Stan Hitchcock (GRT 23) (Jack & Bill—ASCAP)
27	(AI Gallico—BMI) MULE SKINNER BLUES Dolly Parton (RCA 9863) 12	60	OH LONESOME ME Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 45217)
28	(Peer Int'I—BMI)	61	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) LET ME GO LOVER
	Conway Twitty (Decca 32742) 28 (Peach, SESAC)		Karen Kelly (Capitol 2883) (Hill & Range—BMI)
29	BILOXI Kenny Price (RCA 9869) 29	62	WHO SHOT JOHN Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2872) 5 (Little Street—ASCAP)
30	I CAN'T BE MYSELF/ SIDEWALKS OF CHICAGO	63	MY WOMANS LOVE Johnny Duncan (Columbia 45201)
	Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 451) 41 (Blue Book, BMI) (Tree—BMI)	64	(Tree—BMI) THE WHOLE WORLD COMES
31	STEPPIN' OUT Jerry Smith (Decca 32730) 35 (Papa Joe's—ASCAP) 35		TO ME Jack Greene (Decca 32699) 3 (Contention—SESAC)
32	(Papa Joe's—ASCAP) LOUISIANA MAN Connie Smith (RCA 47-9887) 37	65	IT AIN'T KNOW BIG THING Tex Williams (Monument 1216)
	(Acuff-Rose—BMI)		(Central—BMI)

We would like to take this opportunity to thank..

Hopalong Cassidy Doc Holiday Buffalo Bill Jessie James Maverick Billy the Kid

and the three hundred cavalry whose names we don't know, for their un-dying assistance in making this record possible.

Thank You BUDDY ALAN & DON RICH COWBOY CONVENTION



Bookings • OMAC Artist Corp. • 403 Chester Avenue • Bakersfield, California 93301 • (805) 327-7201

Capitol Record No.



Cash Box will be where the action is

NASHVIILLE

with a special **Convention Edition!** Plan now to have your ad message in it! Issue Date-October **17** 

Contact Your Nearest CashBox Representative DEADLINE 1ST WEEK OF OCTOBER

# **Top Country Albums**

1	CHARLEY PRIDE'S 10TH ALBUM (RCA LSP 4367)	2	17
2	THE FIGHTIN' SIDE OF ME Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 451)	1	18
3	MY WOMAN, MY WOMAN MY WIFE Marty Robbins (Columbia CS 9978)	3	19
4	HELLO DARLIN' Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75209)	4	20
5	LIVE AT THE INTERNATIONAL, LAS VEGA: Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 61278)	5 S	21
6	THE POOL SHARK Dave Dudley (Mercury SR 61276)	7	22
7	I NEVER PICKED COTTON Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25980)	8	23
8	ONCE MORE Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4388)	11	£
9	MY LOVE/DON'T KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Sonny James & The Southern Gentlemen (Capitol ST 479)	6	24
10	FOR THE GOOD TIMES Ray Price (Columbia C 30106)	13	20
11	TAMMY'S TOUCH Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26549)	9	26
12	A REAL LIVE DOLLY Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4387)	12	27
13	JACK GREEN'S GREATEST HITS (Decca DL 75208)	14	28
14	LORETTA LYNN WRITES 'EM AND SINGS 'EM (Decca DL 75198)	10	29
15	NO LOVE AT ALL. Lynn Anderson (Columbia C 30099)	18	30
16	(RCA LSP 4389)	16	

17	ME & JERRY Chet Atkins & Jerry Reed (RCA LSP 4396)	20	
18	THE BEST OF JERRY LEE LEWIS (Smash SRS 6/131)	15	
19	THE KANSAS CITY SONG Buck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol ST 476)	17	
20	THIS IS BARE COUNTRY Bobby Bare (Mercury SR 61290)	24	
21	THE GREAT WHITE HORSE Buck Owens & Susan Raye (Capitol ST 558)	23	
22	COUNTRY FAIR Various Artists (Capitol SWBB 562)	25	
23	ON STAGE—FEBRUARY 1970 Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 4362)	19	
24	THE WORLD OF JOHNNY CASH (Columbia GP 29)	22	
25	I NEVER ONCE STOPPED LOVING YOU Connie Smith (RCA LSP 4394)	27	
26	SNOWBIRD Ann Murray (Capitol ST 579)	28	
27	JUST PLAIN CHARLEY Charley Pride (RCA LSP 4290)	21	
28	ONE MORE TIME Met Tillis (MGM SE 4681)	29	
29	IT'S HARD TO BE A WOMAN Skeeter Davis (RCA LSP 4382)		
30	THE WORLD OF TAMMY WYNETTE (Epic EGP 503)	26	









COUNTRY GIANTS — Various Artists — Mercury SRM 2 606 Jerry Lee Lewis, Faron Young, Dave Dudley, Bobby Bare, and Roger Miller are only a few of the great stars to perform on this deluxe two record set containing twenty country and western favorites. This brilliant package will soon become a collectors item as well as a top selling album. A must for all c&w fans!

MOTHER'S FAVORITE HYMNS — Bonnie Owens — Capitol-ST-557 This is Bonnie Owens' latest and perhaps best album to date. On this package, Bonnie is accompanied on vocals by Merry Clayton, Venetta Fields, and Gloria Jones, with the mus-ical arrangements done by The Strangers, Merle Hggards back up band. With this line up, and 10 brand new offerings, the album should take off in no time at all. "I Saw The Light," "Farther Along," "What A Friend We Have In Jesus," and "Gathering Flowers For The Masters Bouquet" are among the more special tracks. tracks.

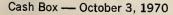
# MEMPHIS PORTRAIT — Brenda Lee — Decca-DL-75232

**DL-75232** This new album by Brenda contains some of most impressive songs ever recorded. John Denver's "Leaving On A Jet Plane," Joe South's "Games People Play," and "Walk A Mile In My Shoes," and John Fogerty's clas-sic, "Proud Mary." Brenda handles beautifully the different mood changes and conveys, in her own unique style, the messages behind these 11 tracks.

# Linda Gail Lewis' brother makes hit records, too.

Jerry Lee Lewis' little sister just released a big new single. "When The Snow Flies" (73113). Watch it prove one hit always follows another in this family.

From The Mercury Corporation Family of Labels/Smash · Mercury · Philips · Fontana · Limelight · Intrepid A Product of Mercury Record Productions, Inc./35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 A North American Philips Company





MAIDEN VOYAGE—Receiving well-wishes and a collective "bon voyage" send-off on the eve of their new career together, The Honky Tonk Men are members of Bob Luman's newly formed band. Named after Luman's current Epic hit "Honky Tonk Man", the unit consists of (1 to r) Steve Smith, Hal Wayne, Skeeter Petty, and leader Luman. Rendering a sparkling salute to the group's fu-ture are (below) Terry Frost, reign-ing "Miss Nashville" and Jack An-drews, Moeller Talent exec.

### Jamboree USA In Production

NASHVILLE—Another of the new approaches to the total music complex in Wheeling is now operational with the establishment of Jamboree USA Records. The new record label is a di-vision of Jamboree USA, Inc., the corporation that stages the famous Saturday night show over WWVA Radio in the Capitol Music Hall in Wheeling. It will be run in close co-operation with Basic-Wheeling Music, the BMI publishing wing of the same corporation; and both will be under NASHVILLE-Another of the new

# **Buddy Mize To Produce Barlow**

Produce Barlow NASHVILLE—Joe Allison, Nashville executive director of Dot Records, an-nounced that negotiations were com-pleted with Buddy Mize, to produce popular country artist Jack Barlow. Mize, Nashville manager of Central Songs for the past two years, had pro-duced other artists on the west coast before moving here several years ago. Buddy will also produce Mary Taylor and Whitey Scheaffer. Barlow, who is exclusively booked by Buddy Lee Attractions, Inc., in Nashville, is a well known former deejay.

deeiav.

# Hank Williams Jr. 'Going All Out'

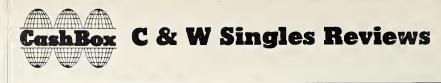
NEW YORK — Hank Williams, Jr., country and western recording star, has been signed by producer Bruce Geller to appear in and perform two original songs for the MGM feature, "Going All Out," which Leonard Hall will direct on location in Dallas, Texas. The film marks the third acting ap-pearance for Williams who recently set an all time personal appearance record with 221 different concerts around the country. He has recorded 10 albums and 10 singles for MGM Records in the last 12 months. Robert Blake, Charlotte Ramplins and Chris Connolly co-star in the film from a screenplay by Geller.

the guidance of Quentin "Reed" Welty who was appointed manager of the corporate set-up the first of the year. The first artists to have singles on Jamboree USA Records will include Bud Cutright, musical director of the Jamboree USA show, and Kenny Biggs, who has long been a Jamboree star and is alternate staff bandleader for the show. for the show.



Decca 32744

Exclusive management Hubert Long Agency, Nashville, Tennessee



# **Picks of the Week**

BILL ANDERSON (Decca 32744) Where Have All Our Heroes Gone (3:59) (Stallion, BMI-B. Anderson, B. Talbert)

This new single by Bill is basically a patriotic protest song that should be a smash. Flip: "Loving A Memory" (2:45) (Stallion, BMI—B. Anderson)

DOTTIE WEST (RCA 47-9911) Forever Yours (2:26) (Husky Music, BMI---J. Peppers) Released as a single from the album of the same name, Dottie should soon have a huge hit record on her hands. Flip: "The Cold Hand Of Fate" (2:21) (Tree, BMI-D. West)

FREDDIE HART (Capitol 2933)
California Grapevine (2:58) (Blue Book, BMI—Homer, Joy)
Freddie Hart, who rarely misses, offers this brand new foot tapper that is destined to be a c&w giant. Flip: "What's Wrong With Your Head, Fred" (2:32) (Blue Book, BMI—F. Hart)

JAN HOWARD (Decca 32743) The Soul You Never Had (2:48) (Stallion, BMI—B. Anderson) Jan's treatment of this beautiful Bill Anderson tune should make it a huge chart item. Flip: "I Have Your Love" (2:23) (Stallion, BMI—Howard)

# BILLY WALKER (MGM-K-14173) She Goes Walking Through My Mind (2:44) (Forrest Hills, BMI--Eldridge, Stewart, Haynes)

Billy Walker scores again with a beautifully performed ballad. This new single will keep his string of hits very much alive. Flip: "It's Your Fault I'm Cheating" (2:45) (Wilderness, BMI-Dillon)

LYNN ANDERSON (Chart 5098) Pick Of The Week (2:19) (Yonah Music, BMI-L. Anderson) Lynn chose a very appropriate title for her latest single release. Record will no doubt be getting lots of extra spins. Flip: "I'm Alright" (2:41) (Stal-lion, BMI-B. Anderson)

BUDDY ALAN & DON RICH (Capitol 6025) Cowboy Convention (2:58) (Peer International, BMI-J. Carter, P. Barnfather)

Heading off an Indian ambush are Buddy Alan and Don Rich, along with Hopalong Cassidy, Billy the Kid, Jesse James, Doc Holliday, and Maverick. Their attempt is successful, and the single, a smash! Flip: "We're All Gonna Get Together" (2:05) (Blue Book, BMI—B. Alan)

MAC CURTIS (GRT26) Early In The Morning (2:37) (Post Music, ASCAP---B. Darin, W. Harris) An interesting blend of gospel and country music should put this sing in chart contention. Flip: "When The Hurt Moves In" (2:35) (Window, BMIsingle M. Curtis)

### **Best Bets**

CHARLIE RICH (Epic 10662) Nice 'N Easy (3:00) (Eddie Shaw Music, ASCAP — Keith, Bergman, Spence) In the tradition and style of Dylan's Nashville Skyline album, this single has all the glamour and poten-tial of crossing into the pop field. Could very well become a classic. Flip: "I Can't Even Drink It Away" (3:12) (Albireo, BMI—C. Rich)

CHUBBY WISE (Stonemay 1035) Bonaparte's Retreat (1:57) (Arr: Wise, Stone) With a little push, this could be one of the biggest instru-mental hits ever in the c&w field. Flip: "Lost John" (1:33) (Arr: Wise, Stone)

DON JARRELLS (Tonka 7358) (He pretends He's) Red, White and True (2:37) (Tata Grande, BMI — E. Surpre, J. Jarrells) The title alone suggests that the single is obviously a patriotic one, taking a swipe at long hair and demonstrations. Be-cause of its controversial lyric, the single may not be properly exposed to the listening public. Flip: "Why Do I" (2:25) (Basic Wheeling, BMI — E. Surpre, J. Jarrells)

HOLLY GARRETT (Mega 1042) It's The Rider (2:41) (Cut Country, BMI — H. Garrett) Holly's first re-lease is a winner, which goes to prove that it's really the singer. Flip: "Burnin' A Candle" (1:47) (Tribro, BMI — B. Reed)

WARREN ROBB (Starday 9052) Everybody's Got A Little Evil On Their Mind (2:23) (Tarheel, BMI — W. Robb) Here's a bouncy c&w tune with a very down to earth message. Flip: "A Better Way To Die" (2:46) (Same Credits)

RUSS MANN (Dearborn 603) RUSS MANN (Dearborn 603) Seat Belts On The Bar Stools (2:20) (Tree, BMI — J. P. Mayton, T. Va-lentine) This excellent c&w offering with its touch of humor should make for some extended air play. Could be a big seller. Flip: "Little Bits Of Love" (2:42) (Tree, BMI — B. Laftridge) Leftridge)

W. C. AVERITT (Stoneway 1034) Diesel On My Tail (2:22) (BMI — J. Fagan) W. C. has a diesel on his tail, and a possible hit record in the making Give this one a few spins. Flip: "Shackles And Chains" (2:15) (Peer International, BMI — J. Davis)

RED TUCK (Happy Tiger 557) Country Sunshine (2:55) (Terrace Music, ASCAP — D. Slater) Red wants to see some of that old coun-try sunshine, and his record wants some of that old chart action. This new release could see both. Flip: "A Big Man" (2:20) (Barlow, ASCAP — R. Tuck)

# TRICEY CARTER (Happy Tiger

TRICEY CARTER (happy liger 558) You're Known By The Company You Keep (2:10) (Combine, BMI — B. Owens, D. Parton) There's no hidden message on this new cut as Tricey gets right to the heart of the matter. Could be a big chart item with enough attention. Flip: "Hurt Me Again" (2:12) (Younger, Raleigh Music, BMI — B. Rice, J. Foster)

TOMMY COLLINS (Starday 45-907) Cigarette Milner (4:36) (Blue Book BMI—T. Collins) One of the most unusual records ever recorded, this could come from out of left field and become a giant seller. Flip: "The Roots Of My Raising" (3:03) (Same Credita) Credits)





At the recent Knokke Song Festival, Samantha Jones scored a great personal success which led to many engagements in Belgium and the continent where she is very popular. Hopes are penned on her latest single for Penny Farthing, which is her version of the now standard, "My Way", which should give her well deserved chart success.

# **Bee Gees Schedule** Aussy, Japan PA's

HOLLYWOOD — Bee Gees Barry, Maurice and Robbin Gibb, who an-nounced earlier this month that they are re-forming, are to visit Australia and Japan in the New Year, manager Papert Stigrued reported

and Japan in the New Year, manager Robert Stigwood reported. The three brothers, who have not worked together for more than a year, will give concerts in both coun-tries in Jan. Said Stigwood: "I am delighted that the Bee Gees have resolved their differences and will be working to-gether again." The Gibb brothers have spent the last two weeks in the recording stu-

The Gibb brothers have spent the last two weeks in the recording stu-dios completing enough songs for an album and a single. Barry Gibb, the eldest of the brothers, will release a solo single, "One Bad Thing" in Britain on Oct. 2 and the Bee Gees' first single, since coming together again, will be an-nounced later

The picture shows the first photo-graph of the Bee Gees together for over a year.



Maurice Barry & Robin Gibb

# WB Gets French Hit

NEW YORK—Warner Bros. Music has acquired the sub-publishing rights for the world, excluding the United States and Italy, from Sherlyn Music (BMI) to the smash hit in France, "Girl I've Got News For You", recorded by The Mardi Gras on Map City Records.

Music for Pleasure, Britain's prem-ier budget line, will bow its new Classics for Pleasure album series on October 16th with an initial release of thirty-six LPs. The disks will reof thirty-six LPs. The disks will re-tail at a recommended price of 17 shillings and nine pence each, three shillings and threepence less than £1, and future releases will be bi-monthly, with eight slated for Janu-ary, The CfP releases will include three made in conjunction with the Wills tobacco company, which sup-ports the London Philharmonic Or-chestra with grants. The album will feature the LPO in a series called Embassy Master, and the orchestra is giving a Royal Festival Hall concert on October 8th sponsored by CfP and Wills with Jascha Horenstein conduct-ing as a promotional launch for Wills with Jascha Horenstein conduct-ing as a promotional launch for CfP. The concert, including Mahler's fourth symphony, will be recorded for future release on Embassy Mas-ter. CfP will be releasing material drawn from the east European Su-praphon catalogue, and the first issue includes world famous carbestras and drawn from the east European Su-praphon catalogue, and the first issue includes world-famous orchestras and conductors. There will be some vin-tage historical disks such as the 1934 Glyndebourne recording of Mozart's "Marriage Of Figaro" opera conduct-ed by Fritz Busch and featuring Audrey Mildmay, soprano wife of Glyndebourne's founder John Chris-tie. CfP has been organised by Jack Boyce, who joined Music for Pleasure from Philips five months ago. The launch of CfP coincides with the formation of the new IPC Record Division, which incorporates MfP, CfP and the Surprise children's label. The division assumes the functions of the Paul Hamlyn recording organiza-tion, a subsidiary of the Internation-al Publishing Corporation, which originally launched MfP in conjunc-tion with EMI. EMI chairman John Read is also chairman of the IPC Record Division, with Richard Baldwyn as managing director and Boyce director of product. Decca enters the pre recorded tape market on October 2nd with the re-lease of fifty two eight track car-tridges and one hundred musicas-

CashBox Great Britain

lease of fifty two eight track car-tridges and one hundred musicas-

settes, including twenty one classical items. Decca is the last major label to commit itself to the tape sector of the music and entertainment busi-ncss, largely due to chairman Sir Ed-ward Lewis remaining unconvinced of the tape medium's future until re-cently. The launch has the trading tag of "Decca Have The Big Names Taped," and both configurations give the retailer a 28% margin excluding purchase tax. Future releases will follow a monthly pattern, but will not necessarily be simultaneous with the equivalent record albums. The musicassettes are being manufactured at Decca's plant at Bridgnorth, Staffordshire, from master tapes using the Dolby noise, reduction sys-tem. The Decca cartridges are being produced at the Ampex factory at Nivelles, Belgium, and Ampex is dis-tributing exclusively through gas stations and other automotive outlets and non exclusively through audio and hi fi outlets. Decca's distribution organization Selecta will distribute through the traditional disk outlets and reciprocally will handle Ampex product of both configurations non exclusively through record retail points. Amongst the initial musicas-sette release are ten titles by the Rolling Stones, six by Engelbert Humperdinck, thirteen by Tom Jones, thirteen by Mantovani, five by John Mayall, four by the Moody Blues, and six by Edmundo Ros. Classical repertoires include per-formances by Wilhelm Backhaus, the London Festival Orchestra conducted by Stanley Black. Willi Boskovsky and the Vienna Philharmonic, Ben-jamin Britten, Zubin Mehta, and Leo-pold Stokowski. Share deals were suspended on pold Stokowski.

Share deals were suspended on September 14th in the Hemdale Group stock pending a settlement in the boardroom dispute that has been Group stock pending a settlement in the boardroom dispute that has been simmering for some time. Managing director John Daly is expected to leave with property magnate Laurie Marsh gaining control in his stead and probably bringing in some other business interests under the Hemdale banner. It is believed that Daly will take several artists signed to Hemdale with him, including Jack Wild, but this is not reckoned to affect Hemdale's earnings in a major way. A main source of disagreement between Daly and Marsh appears to have centered on the role of the Tig-on Pictures business, which Marsh sold to Hemdale and which is antici-pated to become more active in the Group's development following the probable departure of Daly. Twenty Seven representatives from A & M Records foreign affiliates at-tended the fourth annual Internation-al Conference in London last week as well as the company's three self con-tained branches (USA) (UK) (Cana-da). President Jerry Moss renewed acquaintance with all affiliates and stressed the importance of cooper-ation between them. European Direc-tor Larry Yaskiel announced the sign-ing of a contract between A & M and Supraphon of Czechoslovakia for the A & M product to be released on its own logo throughout the Eastern European countries, and Nobby Varenholz of Ariola Eurodisk spoke

its own logo throughout the Eastern European countries, and Nobby Varenholz of Ariola Eurodisk spoke to delegates about the German record scene. Throughout the four day meet many speeches were made on an in-ternational level and the new "May-fair" series retailing at 19/11d was launched. First release comprises ten albums including Herb Albert, Sand-pipers, Jimmie Rodgers, Chris Mon-tez and Bosso Rio. Dick James hosted reception at the

biptis, Jimmi Rougels, Chills Hon tez and Bosso Rio. Dick James hosted reception at the Revolution Club to launch Phillip Goodhand-Tait making his debut on the DJM label with "Jeannie" a track from his album "Phillip Goodhand-Tait." The occasion was also used to introduce girl duo Birds of a Feather whose Page One single "All God's Children Got Soul" is also taken from current album "Birds Of A Feather." Larry Uttal has released their "Take Me To The Pilot" (an Elton John composition) on the Page

One label in the States.

The Keith Prowse disk operation comprising a distribution system and six retail outlets has been sold for \$133,000 to Siadmouzzam Ali, boss of six retain outlets has been sold for \$133,000 to Siadmouzzam Ali, boss of the Twelve Grades enterprise which specialises in acquiring and reselling deleted stock. Commenting on the sale, KP chairman Peter Cadbury de-clared that since the ending of resale price maintenance, the record busi-ness is not viable on the established formula followed by the KP retail outlets, and he saw little or no recov-ery prospects. KP, which is a division of Westward Television, will retain its theater ticket and travel agency concessions in the premises of the stores. Ali has not yet disclosed his plans for his new acquisition or how the distribution side of the KP oper-ation will be affected. At present it is a major link in the British Indepen-dent Record Distributors chain.

a major link in the British Indepen-dent Record Distributors chain. Ember Records chief Jeffrey Kru-ger announced a new budget line called Explosion at the company's sales conference held at his clifftop home near Brighton. The line will retail at 19 shillings and eleven pence, and makes its bow later this fall with four composite albums enti-tled "Star Explosion", "Country Ex-plosion", "Rock Explosion," and "New Faces Of The Seventies". Kru-ger also intends to introduce early next year a 15 shillings line with a dozen Famous Artists range best-selling LPs repackaged as the foundation of the series. Ember is also entering the progressive market this fall with three LP's by Blonde on Blonde, Knocker Jungle and Paddy Maguire. Kruger and his fellow di-rector Jimmy Henney are due in Los Angeles this month to finalise the impending American launch of the label with its own logo and new label design. design.

design. The Music Trades Association training school has been officially opened in its Exhibition Road head-quarters near the Royal Albert Hall. It is equipped with the latest models in turntables, speakers, amplifiers, display kits, browsers and catalogues all provided by the major disk com-panies. The first course is fully booked, and will be attended by retail staff from stores in Leeds. Newcas-tle, Blackburn, Doncaster, Kiddermin-ster, Bury St. Edmunds and the Lon-don area. In charge of the MTA school is training officer Margaret Davis, assisted by Ian Collins and secretary Susan Jackman. Ouickies: Former Dutch Philips ex-

secretary Susan Jackman. Quickies: Former Dutch Philips ex-ecutive Tom Rooimans and Fred Exon, until recently chief of Canadi-an Polydor, have joined the manage-ment team of Phonodisc, the Philips— Polydor distribution organisation . . . . . . Shorewood Packaging, the CBS sleeve affiliate, will increase its annu-al production capacity to 20 million sleeves when its new premises at As-ton Clinton become fully operational later this year . . . . . Bernard Lee has been named a director of the London Management board after six years with Nems . . . . Polydor is increasing its sales force by over 50% to service smaller dealers more frequently and enable its senior reos to give closer attention to major disk outlets . . . . Lord Boothby has become a member of the Royal Phil-harmonic Orchestra Association . . .

become a member of the Roval Phil-harmonic Orchestra Association . . . Jimmv Phillips, managing director of the KPM Music Group. in his ca-nacity as a former president of the International Publishers Association, guest of honour at the MPA lunch held on 30th September . . . . . . . . . The KPM Music Recorded Library is supplying over 250 TV commercials with music specially recorded by the library in the last nine months . . . .

with music specially recorded by the library in the last nine months .... David Paramor joins Belwin-Mills Music as professional manager October 5th in place of Tony Hiller who has set up his own independent company ..... Sacked BBC dj Kenny Everett has been signed to new Radio Luxembourg series.

# **Great Britain's Top Best Sellers**

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart 1 2 6

- Tears Of A Clown, Smokey Robinson & Miracles, Tamla Motown, Jobete/Carlin Give Me Just A Little More Time, Chairman of the Board, Invictus, Gold Forever Mama Told Mc Not To Come, Three Dog Night, Stateside, 2 5 3 3 1 Mama Told Mc Not To Come, Inree Dog Fight, Backler, Schroeder The Wonder Of You, Elvis Presley, RCA, Leeds Band Of Gold, Freda Payne, Invictus, Gold Forever Make It With You, Bread, Elektra, Screen Gems \*Wild World, Jimmy Cliff, Island, Freshwater \*Love Is Life, Hot Chocolate, Rak, Rak 25 Or 6 To 4, Chicago, CBS, Franklyn Boyd \*Rainbow, Marmalade, Decca, Fleetwood Which Way You Goin' Billy, Poppy Family, Decca, Burling-ton 1 10 14 11 6 6 10 11 ton Montego Bay, Bobby Bloom, Polydor, United Artists \*You Can Get It If You Really Want It, Desmond Dekker, Trojan, Island \*It's So Easy, Andy Williams, CBS, Valley \*Sweet Inspiration, Johnny Johnson and Bandwagon, Bell, 19 13 14 16 3 KPM KPM \*Something, Shirley Bassey, United Artists, Harrisongs Don't Play That Song, Aretha Franklin, Atlantic, Carlin \*Strange Band, Family, Reprise, Dukeslodge \*Neanderthal Man, Hot Legs, Fontana, Kennedy Street \*Natural Sinner, Fairweather, RCA, Amen 16 17 10 12 18 19 9 20 13
  - \*Local Copyrights

## **Great Britain's Top Ten LP's**

- Question Of Balance, Moody Blues, Threshold Bridge Over Troubled Water, Simon & Garfunkel, CBS Get Yer Ya Yas Out, Rolling Stones, Decca Let It Be, The Beatles, Apple On Stage, Elvis Presley, RCA Cosmo's Factory, Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty Paint Your Wagon, Soundtrack, Paramount Led Zeppelin 2, Led Zeppelin, Atlantic Fire And Water, Free, Island Deep Purple In Rock, Deep Purple, Harvest

- 1.0



# **Toshiba First Half Sales Hit** \$15 Million, Convention Told

TOKYO — First half sales results (April-Sept.) and projections for the second half (Oct.-Mar.) were report-ed at Toshiba Music Industry's na-tional branch manager's meet here on

## List LP Winners **Of Edison Awards**

List LF Winners' Of Edison Awards
AMSTERDAM — Annually the so-called Edison-committee, consisting of some impartial members, famous in music, award long-play records, released in Holland. Awarded with an "Edison", a small sculpture and a big honour, this year are: Paul van Vliet ("Een Avond Aan ged/Philips), Udo Jürgens ("Das goldene Udo Jürgens Album"/Ario-la), Peggy Lee ("Is That All There is"/(Capitol), Dusty Springfield ("From Dusty. . . . . With Love"/ Philips), Mel Tormé ("Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head"/(Capitol), Louis Armstrong ("Satchmo"/Coral), Fabeltjeskrant ("Het Dierenbos Zingt"/Philips), Ekseption ("Beggar Julia's Time Trip"/Philips), Chris Hinze ("Vivat Vivaldi"/CBS), Elvis Presley ("World-wide 50 Gold Award His"/RCA), Rod Stuart ("An Old Raincoat Won't Ever Let You Down"/Fertigo), Neil Young ("Ev-erybody Knows This Is Nowhere"/Elektra), Frans Halsema ("Tour De Frans"/Philips), Herman van Veen ("Morgen"/Polydor), Rob-ert Stolz ("Ewig Junger Robert Stolz"/Euro-disc), The Band ("Stage-fraid"/Capitol), Chicazo Transit Au-thority ("Chicago"/CBS), Crosby, Stills, Nash, Young, ("Déjà Vu"/Po-lydor), The Dillards ("Copperfields" / Elektra), Bob Dylan ("Self-/portrait"/CBS), Everly Brothers ("The Everly Brothers' Original Greatest Hits"/CBS), Golden Earring ("Golden Earring"/Polydor), Jimi Hendrix ("Band Of Gypsies"/Po-lydor), Joni Mitchell (Ladies Of The 'Canyon"/Reprise), Johnny Jor-atan ("Tursen Kerstmis En Nieuwjaar"/Imperial), Quincy Jones, ("Walking In Space"/A&M. Jury consisted of: Willem O'Duys, Ton Flesseman, Frans de Kok, Tineke be Nooy, Joop de Roo, Evert Wil-brink and Pim Jacobs (jury pres-ident).

## Select 3 British **Grand Prix Disks**

LONDON — The three British pro-ductions which will compete in the Radio Luxembourg International ductions which will compete in the Radio Luxembourg International Grand Prix have been selected. These are: "Baby I Won't Let You Down" by Picketty Witch—a John McLeod production; "Children On My Mind" by Julie Rogers—a Teddy Foster production and "Go North" by Rich-ard Barnes—a Gerry Bron produc-tion. These three will compete again-st three productions from France, three from Germany; one Dutch, one Belgian and one from Luxembourg. The finals will take place in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on Oct. 28.

# **CTI** Finalizes Int'l Licensees

NEW YORK — CTI Records has completed its foreign distributor ar-rangements, with the exception of

rangements, with the exception of Germany. Licensees signed, or in the process of being signed, include RCA, France & Italy; Metronome, Norway, Sweden, Denmark & Finland; Phil-ips, Latin America; Phonogram, Aus-tralia; Teal, So. Africa. King, Japan; Quality, Canada; Philips, United Kingdom. All deals include tape rights. rights.

Sept. 11-12. Sales for the first half period, ac-cording to Mr. Sega, president, reached \$15 million, despite a de-pressed market. He exhorted the gathering to reach \$16.7 million for the second half. Disks accounted for 80% of the \$15 million, reported Mr. Sakai, director, while tape sales were 20%, or \$3 million, of the total. LP sales ac-counted for 64.6% of the disk total, while singles reached 35.4%. In other developments, the compa-ny will initiate a year-end sales cam-paign, Toshiba Record Dash Sale, starting on Oct. 21. Foreign records, sales of which account for 55.2% of Toshiba's disk income, will be pushed sales of which account for 55.2% of Toshiba's disk income, will be pushed via a "Liberty Campaign." Also, the company will offer a "Color Pack" sales program for cartridges and cas-settes. Red tapes will signify Japa-nese product, while blue will be for foreign tapes and black for Liberty product.

Toshiba 10th anniversary will be celebrated Oct. 9 at a huge party at the Imperial Hotel.

# lannucci Profiles Capitol's Setup At EMI's International Conference

# **Exec Stresses** Look Of Youth

LONDON — A profile of Capitol Records was offered by Sal Iannucci, president, at last week's Internation-al Conference (20-25) at Grosvenor House. Also there were managing di-rectors of EMI world-wide affiliates and EMI top management out of London and EM London.

Mgmt Philosophy "To give you a quick characteriza-tion of our company," Iannucci said in a speech delivered last Monday (21) "is to state our 'philosophy of management.' It's simply this—to keep our overhead low, to operate through a lean, hard team of key personnel, and to keep that team of managers well motivated and con-stantly directed toward primary rather than secondary objectives." First and foremost among these ob-jectives, according to Iannucci, is "to continue building a youth-oriented company totally geared to the con-temporary music scene . . . to be the Mgmt Philosophy

number-one record company in America

Describing Capitol's organizational Describing Capitol's organizational structure, Tannucci went on to ex-plain that "marketing is, frankly, 'the name of the game' in the States, as I suspect it is throughout the world. In this respect, 'Capitol is fortunate because our real strength today lies in the uniqueness of our distribution and promotion teams and this

in the uniqueness of our distribution and promotion teams . . . and this gives us the ability to produce almost instant impact in the marketplace." Touching on the all-important area of A&R, fannucci stated, "From the product-supply point of view, we are now aiming at an effective balance between our 'in-house' A&R activity and product produced for us by out-side producers and independent pro-duction companies. Our goal is to obtain a financially sensible mix of product from these two sources. "Product from the outside is typi-cally more expensive, less profitable, than that produced by staff people. Therefore, we are continuing to im-prove and strengthen our in-house capability by hiring talented young

Therefore, we are continuing to improve and strengthen our in-house capability by hiring talented young people who know the contemporary scene, and who can develop into top record men. "Supplementing the efforts of the in-house staff . . . we are employing top indie producers to make records with our roster of artists. The emphasis is on individuals who have outstanding track records. Production Deals "As I've mentioned, we are entering into full-scale production deals with some of the top independent producing firms in the industry. Examples are the very powerful Invictus label out of Detroit, giving us hit records from Freda Payne and the Chairmen of the Board—both on the charts this week; Bill Lowery's 1-2-3 label out of Atlanta, giving us Joe South; Chips Mecords and Trump Records, the labels owned and operated by Chips Moman and Tommy Cogbill in Memphis, Tennessee—one of [Chips' latest acts, Ronnie Milsap, is also on this week's charts, as are Candi Staton and Spencer Wiggins, two fine artists who come to us on Rick Hall's Fame label. In all these cases, important new artists have 'happened' for us since we made the deals. "Also I mustn't forget the impor-

'happened' for us since we made the deals. "Also I mustn't forget the impor-tant U.K. label Harvest, giving us excellent LPs from the Pink Floyd, Roy Harper, the Greatest Show on Earth, and Quatermass. The new Quatermass LP, in particular, has just experienced excellent reaction in many parts of the States, and the group will begin its first American tour next month. "Among current Capitol product

tour next month. "Among current Capitol product coming from London (in addition to the Apple roster) we find such artists as IF, Hotlegs, Jack Wild, McGuiness Flint, Brinsley Schwarz, the Pipkins, Ashton Garner & Dyke, and soon, the motion-picture soundtrack of the im-portant new film 'Cromwell.'

"In accomplishing our A&R aims, we have established the idea that we can deal with creative people on their own terms. We have identified our-selves with the Underground, with the sub-cultures of today, keeping in mind that the typical record buyer is in his or her late teens or early twen-tion for the typical record buyer is In his of her late teens of early twen-ties. Just this month, we have signed agreements with the highly success-ful Blue Thumb and Shelter labels, giving us immediate access to such chart-making artists as Dave Mason and Leon Russell.

"In short, we have set up proper "In short, we have set up a lines of communication and lished Capitol as a company in artists can find the requisite sen ty and a suitable climate in wh develop and thrive and grow attitude is something we car b future on." hich to This ild a

# Maple Leaf System Meet Seeks **To Smooth Ruffled Feathers**

TORONTO-There has been much criticism leveled at the Maple Leaf System over the past few months and although most record people will agree that some system is needed most are incensed over the manner in which the present MLS is being oper-

ated. Because of the growing rift, CHUM's J. Robert Wood took the initiative and called a meeting of the

initiative and called a meeting of the press and record promotion men (ex-cluding independent producers who are responsible for over 60% of cur-rent productions) and attempted to get at the roots of the problem. Most annoying factor was the ap-parent confusion by the record peo-ple with the operation of the MLS. There is no constitution set out by the System and no apparent guide-lines. Wood promised to take these points up with the Chairman of the system, Roy Hennessy of CKLG Van-couver and promised an improvement of PR for the station with regard to the MLS. the MLS.

#### Closed Club?

Some observers were of the opin-ion the MLS is a giant closed club who are ignoring the efforts of other stations who are as interested in boosting the Canadian image as the MLS members have intimated. There MLS members have intimated. There have been some cases where, after a disk has been voted down by the MLS, the record company involved has been able to present a formidable argument a few weeks later (with regard to other chart action) and had the disk resubmitted. Some compan-ies haven't been taking advantage of this offering by the MLS, probably through lack of communication.

However, until a new system of making hits is available in Canada, the Maple Leaf System will remain an important factor in the pop record business in Canada.

# Loch Exits Lib/UA; Weber Succeeds Him

Weber Succeeds Him LONDON — Siegfried E. Loch, who has been the managing director of Liberty/UA GMBH in Germany since it was founded in March 1967, will be leaving the company on Nov. 30, for a new appointment with-in the record industry. Ron Bledsoe, exec vice president and general manager of Liberty/UA, in Los Angeles, on a recent visit to Munich for intercompany meetings, announced that Doctor Gerhard Weber will be taking over the posi-tion of managing director of Liber-ty/UA GMBH, which also includes the publishing company's United Ar-tists Music Metric and Hoenix. Doc-tor Weber has been working closely with Loch over the past three years as the administrative manager of the company.

as the administrative manager of the company. "We regret the loss of Mr. Loch but respect his decision and are very grateful for all the work he has done and the success he has achieved for Liberty/UA," Bledsoe said. "We have the greatest confidence in the con-tinuing future success of the compa-ny under Dr. Weber's management", he concluded.

on outstanding money. Northern, which was acquired by Associated TeleVision last year, made a pre-tax profit of  $\pounds1,164,728$  during the year

ended April 3rd. Its managing direc-

tor Dick James resigned recently fol-lowing the announcement of the link

between ATV and Don Kirshner with

regard to Maclen Music, which handles the Beatle copyright in North

America.

# Lennon, McCartney Writ Seeks Account Of Northern Monies

LONDON - John Lennon and Paul McCartney have issued a High Court McCartney have issued a High Court writ seeking an account of all monies received under a 1963 agreement be-tween themselves, Northern Songs and Nems Enterprises. The writ has been served on Northern Songs, and the Beatle duo are claiming half of all the money received by the compa-ny or which might have been received "but for wilful neglect or default". The writ also claims interest of 6%



Jan van Schalwijk, managing di-rector of Ariola-Benelux and two of his staff members visited last week the A&M Records Affiliates Meeting in London. Lou Adler, president of Ode '70 Records and Chuck Kaye, A&M's vice president in charge of recorded product, visited the Ariola-Benelux office in Haarlem. Penny Farthing's Larry Page and Brian Hall visited Holland, meeting various execs from N. P. Phonogram and Philips' Phonographic Indus-tries. Island groups Mot the Hoople and Bronco were in Holland for ap-pearances in various parts of the country. The groups played a.o. in the Amsterdam Paradiso IClub. Ten Dutch newspapermen and Pho-nogram's Anton Witkamp flew to Hamburg to attend a Rolling Stones press reception thrown by Teldec, Hamburg. The group is currently touring on the European continent and will do a concert in Amsterdam on Oct. 9. N. V. Phonogram reports fantastic sales for the new Rolling Stones Decca album "Get Yer Ya-Ya's Out". The company shipped 15,-00 albums on release date to Dutch dealers. The Keef Hartley Band did con-

000 albums on release date to Dutch dealers. The Keef Hartley Band did con-certs in Arnhem and Rotterdam. On Sept. 16 German Television shot a film of the band on locations in Am-sterdam and Zandvoort. Bospel Music NV undoubtedly now has the biggest hit of 1970 in The

Netherlands 'Huilen is voor jou te<br/>laat' by Corrie & De Rekels. Though<br/>the record has been in the charts for<br/>apready 23 weeks, it suddenly climbed<br/>up to the 4th position with a red<br/>arrow. In view of the number of<br/>weeks this year counts, this original<br/>Bospel Music copyright will probably<br/>become no. I title on the top 100 of<br/>1970 in Holland. The Bospel Music<br/>ballad De Dag Dat Jij Verdween with<br/>which song Ben Cramer obtained the<br/>distance of the Source of the Interna-<br/>tional Songfestival, Barcelona in<br/>1969 has now been recorded in Ger<br/>many on the Metronome-label and it<br/>as appeared in a Danish version in<br/>Scandinavia. Armada Records con-<br/>tacted a very young instrumental<br/>talent: the 13-years old trumpet-<br/>player Tineke Van Tongeren who at<br/>the moment gives concerts with the<br/>Harlem' youth-orchestra in Berlin<br/>to falbel Nippen, was in Holland last<br/>week, with regard to the Japanese<br/>plans of the female singer Wilma (13<br/>persent. Metroname-producer Berlins<br/>for New York, where he recorded 4<br/>weeks, with regard to the Japanese<br/>or to New York, where he recorded 4<br/>or New York is the recorded 4



MATCHING COLORS—What goes with Shocking Blue so well as regal gold? Thus, it isn't surprising to find the group outfitting itself with a new flock of platina awards for reaching 5,000,000 international sales on "Venus" and a gold LP for their "At Home" album which topped the 25,000 mark in the Netherlands. Their reception at the Amsterdam Hilton also marked official release of the new "Scorpio's Dance" album.

### **Holland's Best Sellers**

This	Last	
Week	Week	
1	1	Back Home (Golden Earring/Polydor) (Dayglow/Hilversum)
2	2	Lola (Kinks/Pye) (Belinda/Amsterdam)
$\frac{2}{3}$	6	Wig Wam (Bob Dylan/CBS) (Anagon/Heemstede)
4	9	Huilen Is Voor Jou Te Laat (Corrie & Rekels/11 Provinciën)
		(Bospel/Amsterdam)
5	4	Wild And Exciting (Earth & Fire/Polydor) (Dayglow/Hilver-
		sum)
6	3	Are You Ready (Pacific Gas & Electric/CBS)
7		Sex Machine (Part I) (James Brown/Polydor)
7 8 9		In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida (Iron Butterfly/Atlantic)
9	5	White Rabbit/Somebody To Love (Jefferson Airplane/RCA)
10	7	Suicide Is Painless (The Mash/CBS) (Altoona/Amsterdam)
_		

# **Belgium's Best Sellers**

This	Last	
Weel	s Weel	<u>κ</u>
1	1	Back Home (Golden Earring-Polydor-Primavera).
2	7	Sex Machine (James Brown-Polydor).
3	2	Are You Ready? (Pacific Gas & Electric-CBS).
4	3	Lola (The Kinks-Pye-Primavera).
5	6	Something (Shirley Bassey-United Artists).
6	11	Wigwam (Bob Dylan-CBS).
7	5	I (Who Have Nothing) (Tom Jones-Decca).
8	4	Tickatoo (Dizzy Man's Band-Cardinal-Apollo Music).
9	9	Spill The Wine (Eric Burdon & War-Polydor).
10	13	Mama Told Me Not To Come (Three Dog Night-Stateside).



EAST SIDE STORY—Overwhelming audience response greeted famed com-poser-conductor Leonard Bernstein at Osaka Japan Festival Hall when the maestro, in the midst of a Far East tour, led the orchestra in Mahler's Ninth Symphony. More than half the crowd rushed the stage to shake hands with Bernstein. Similar fantastic reactions occurred in Fukuoka, Kyoto, Nagoya and Tokyo. Bernstein attended a dinner given by Mr. Morita, chairman of CBS/Sony Records and two dealer parties in Osaka and Tokyo. He is shown here at one of these. here at one of these.



Jean Meeuwsen and Willy Van der Steen launched a new home label; Sims. First records are by Jacques Raymond and Tilly. With Cardinal things are getting

well. Rocco Granata himself has success in Belgium and Holland with "Sarah."

cess in Belgium and Holland with "Sarah." Inelco re-released the singles "La plus belle pour aller danser" (Sylvie Vartan), "Ma vie" (Alain Barrière) and "Nobody but you" (Les Lafayet-tes). "Reste là" is a new single by Franck Fernandel on RCA. "The ex-citing John Rowles" is new LP on MCA. Tremendous success too for Inelco's Budget line series. Fonior released the singles "I'm going home," Ten Years After and "Sweatheart" by Engelbert Humper-dinck and the LP "Get yer-ya-yas-out" by The Rolling Stones, this one with big success of course. Gramaphone did a great promotion job for the Invictus label. The Hol-land-Dozier-Holland team with Freda Payne ("Band Of Gold") and the Chairmen of the Board ("Give Me Just A Little More Time") are pre-dicted to be successful. Another Tam-la Motown record which entered the BRT National top 30 is Smokey Rob-inson and The Miracles' "Tears of a clown." Gramophone Belgium started with a new series "Edition 5000." This is a

BRT National top 30 is Smokey Rob-inson and The Miracles' "Tears of a clown." Gramophone Belgium started with a new series "Edition 5000." This is a series of rather low-priced LP's with the greatest hits of well known ar-tists such as Adamo, Cliff Richard, The Shadows. Edith Piaf, Nat King Cole, Tino Rossi, and Franck Pour-cel. For this series, Gramophone or-ganized a great promotion in the shops, in the press and on the radio. In each record there is also a voucher for a competition. "Something" has become a bestsel-ler single and LP for Shirley Bassey. Other new Gramophone LP's are by Franck Pourcel, Smith, Orange Bicy-cle. New singles for Hot Chocolate Band ("Love is life") and Cliff Rich-ard ("I ain't got time anymore"). Polygram released Neil Diamond's "Solitary Man" on the UNI label. Big success for "Comme J'ai Toujours Envie D'aimer" by the Canadian S. De Coene Dom of Editions Mu-sicales Chappell S. A. reports: Jimmy Frey recorded a new single for Phil-ips entitled "Ik ben maar een man." Zjef Van Uytsel released 13 new songs (Belgian Chappell copyright) also for the Philips label. Benny Couroyer arranged drinking-songs and students' songs. Rita Deneve got the first prize at the Middelkerke Festival with "Dromen zijn nog vrij." Bob Benny and Guido Carnagy

will record several standards on the Polydor label. Paul Wéry recorded "Petit homme c'est l'heurede faire dodo" on Decca." Everything is beau-tiful" will be recorded in Flemish by Les Millers Koop on Polydor. Liliane Saint-Pierre recorded "Flut mit flugel," in Flemish "Tadaptatata," also on Polydor. R.K.M. International releases re-port:

port: The J. J. Band was also released in Holland, Spain, Scandinavia and Canada. There are talks about a very important label in the U.S.A. and England. "The transelectronic sound of Guido Carnagy" and "Guido Car-nagy plays the evergreens" are two albums for R.K.M.'s October release. An El Chicles album is immediately being produced due to the many in-ternational requests and the many re-leases of their hit single. The reac-tions from Polydor Germany for the LP "Al Shapiro plays the hits 1970" were such that it has been included in their Karusell top 6 releases which means a very heavy promotion. The Convention is a new group R.K.M has just cut for Polydor. Also for October releases: Gil Marvin who won last year's "Ontdek de Ster" contest and in French Alin Delville who was discovered by J. P. Wit-temans. For Philips, R.K.M. has just cut three albums: "Hammond Twin Brothers," "Gouden Hits uit Vlaaner-en" and "French Hits." An album by Jimmy Frey is being completed. "Marie-José" is a new single by Truus. Humo's top 5 LP's are 1° "Cosmo's port: The J. J. Band was also released in Truus.

Truus. Humo's top 5 LP's are 1° "Cosmo's Factory" (Creedence Clearwater Re-vival) on Liberty, 2° "Corrie & De Rekels" on 11 Provinciën, 3° "Beach Party" (James Last) on Polydor, 4° "Woodstock" (Various Artists) on Cotillion and "Get Ready" (Rare Earth) on Rare Earth.

# Glen Campbell **Charity Headliner**

Charity Headliner HOLLYWOOD—Capitol recording star Glen Campbell has been invited to headline a charity dinner concert on behalf of Animal Sheltering given by His Royal Highness, the Duke of Edinburgh. The gala affair, to be hosted by Bob Hope, will take place Nov. 18 at London's celebrated night-spot Talk of the Town. Preceding the festivities, Mr. and Mrs. Campbell have been invited to cocktails with Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth and the Duke of Edin-burgh at Buckingham Palace.



<text><text><text><text>

Festival, at the Pueyrredon Theater, here in Buenos Aires. Speaking about festivals, impre-sario Nozzi and deejay Edgardo Suarez have arranged a three day gathering, Woodstock style, in the city of Lobos, about 50 miles from Buenos Aires. All the top music groups will participate, and a 40,000 attendance (would be an all time rec-ord) is expected. Phonogram has released a new lp by folk chantress Julia Elena Dava-los, and reports good results from the recent album by folk story teller Landriscina, who is currently appear-ing on Channel 13 as a regular star. The recent showings of "Romance de la Muerte de Juan Lavalle" by poet and writer Ernesto Sabato and musi-cian Eduardo Falu have been a suc-cess, and show an encouraging trend for the future, according to spokes-man Bentivoglio. CBS' Piombi reports about good sales for the new single by Brazilian chanter Roberto Carlos, in Spanish.

CBS' Piombi reports about good sales for the new single by Brazilian chanter Roberto Carlos, in Spanish, and the release of an album with kiddie songs by group Las Ardillitas; the new singles by two launchings of the diskery, Palolo and Salakó, are also running very well. The new lp by Sandro, with the music from his recent film, appears already in the charts, and his new single, distributed to retailers this week, will surely turn into a strong hit. Negram/Delta started a huge pro-motion campaign around Neil Young's third solo album on Reprise

Negram/Delta started a huge pro-motion campaign around Neil Young's third solo album on Reprise "After the Gold Rush" under direc-tion of Negram's publicity manager Cor Aaftink. Jerry Ross, director of Colossus Records, will release for the States the latest single of the Dutch singer Frans Hoeke, entitled "Super-man". On the recording Frans Hoeke cooperated with a famous South American steel band. The latest Tee Set recording is now released. The name of the song is "I Like Weeds" and the Tee Set will appear in the popular "Mounty-Show" on 19th Oc-tober to be sure of a new Negram-hit.

# **Argentina's Best Sellers**

	Last K Week	
1	1	La Distancia Es Como El Viento (Relay) Domenico Modugno (RCA)
2	2	No Comprendes (Rio Amarillo) Bob Christian (Music Hall); Christie (CBS)
3	5	*Y Peguele Fuerte (Relay) Solvente (RCA)
4	3	*Pobre Mi Madre Querida Sandro (CBS)
4 5 6 7 8 9	4	*La Cumparsita Alain Debray (RCA)
6	12	Pequeño Bolso Verde George Baker Selection (Philips)
7	14	Neanderthal Man Idle Race (EMI); Vision 70 (Odeon)
8	10	Buen Dia Paz Blue Mink (Philips)
	7	*Mamarracho (Relay) Iracundos (RCA)
10	8	*Juan Camelo (Kleinman) Septima Brigada (Disc Jockey)
11	9	Como Has Hecho (Relay) Domenico Modugno (RCA)
12	19	*Como Quisiera Decirte Los Angeles Negros (Odeon)
13	6	En El Verano (In The Summertime) (Relay) Idle Race (EMI); Mungo Jerry (Music Hall); Buchanan (Odeon); Kingston Karachi (RCA)
14	-	Soolaimon Neil Diamond (RCA); Georgette y Jose (Music Hall); Malcolm (London)
15	15	*Y Volvere Los Angeles Negros (Odeon)
16	18	*Haciendo Dedo Pintura Fresca (Disc Jockey)
17	11	*Muchacho Que Vas Cantando (Relay) Palito Ortega (RCA)
18	13	*Cara De Sueño (Melograf) Naufragos (CBS)
19	17	Wight Is Wight (Fermata) Michel Delpech (Disc Jockey); Georgette y Jose, Fausto Papetti (Music Hall)
20	16	Ese Tierno Sentimiento Pickettywich (Music Hall)
		*Local
		Top LP's

Cosmo's Factory Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty-EMI) Shock De Exitos Selection (RCA) El Sentir Vol II Jose Larralde (RCA) Los Angeles Negros Los Angeles Negros (Odeon) Alain Debray Alain Debray (RCA) Woodstock Soundtrack (Philips-Atlantic) Dedicado A Machado Joan Manule Serrat (Odeon) Muchacho Sandro (CBS) Senderito De Amor Trio Rubi (Music Hall) Caliente Vox Dei (Disc Jockey) 12 6 4 8 11

# Hubbard To Appear In Euro Concerts

NEW YORK — Freddie Hubbard, CTI Records artist, is making a con-tinental swing through Germany, Holland, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Austria, Switzerland, Spain, Brussels, Yugoslavia and the United Kingdom during Sept. and Oct. Hubbard's "Red Clay" LP is selling well through King Records in Japan, the label reports.



Heinz Klinkworth, pres. of Peerless Records, is back from Europe where he signed agreements for the promo-tion and exploitation of the label's local product. Consequently, local ar-tists such as Marco Antonio Vazquez, Rosario de Alba, Los Son-nor's Los Babys and other major tal-ents of Peerless will get internation-al status in Spain, Italy, France, Ger-many and England.

Victor Blanco Labra is doing a most attractive promotion for "El Lavapalatos" Luisito Rey's latest [CBS/[Columbia International record. CBS/Columbia International record. Another fine promotion is Jorge Diaz Ortiz's of. Discos Universales, S.A., for the launching of "Oscar Chavez Vol. V LP", done in the form of a newspaper with the artist's picture and a "Wanted" legend (front and profile) on the first page, in the inner columns are the lyrics of the songs in the abum the album.

CBS/Columbia International suc-cessful experience with Leo Dan, Sandro and Roberto Livi among oth-

### **Mexico's Best Sellers**

This Last

B, S	5&T	Mak	g
Cor	itine	ntal	our

New York—Blood, Sweat & Teare will be performing on a European tour next month which will include London, Paris, Copenhagen, Munich, Stockholm, Amsterdam, Manchester, and Gothenburg. Upon completion of the tour, Blood, Sweat & Tears will continue in a series of college con-certs at Amsterdam universities throughout the country.

ers, shows the growing preference for the Argentian product in the la-bel's international catalog. On the other hand, Discos Universales, S.A. is going Brazilian with "Lo Maximo en Exitos de Brasil Vol. I" first of a lp series with Edu Lobo, Elis Regina, O Cuarteto. Claudette Soares and Nara Leao among other Brazilian talents from the Philips Do Brasil catalog. catalog.

Directly from Paris, Josephine Baker for a two week stand at El Dorado, Hotel Camino Real's night club. Miss Baker has always been considered a big attraction in Mex-ico ico.

The annual friendship luncheon of The Association Mexicana de Produc-tores de Discos Fonograficos A.C. (AMPRODIS) will take place on Sept. 25, at Salon Oaxaca, Hotel Camino Real. The event gathers all the record industry captains in an effort to tighten friendship relations.

Week	Week	
1	2	In The Summertime—Mungo Jerry—Gamma
2	1	Raindrops Keep Fallin' On My Head-B. J. Thomas-Orfeon
3	- 3	Run To Her-The Beeds-Buddah-Dusa
4	4	Soolaimon—Neil Diamond—Orfeon
5	7	Celoso-Roberto Luto-Gamma
6	9	Sufrir-Los Solitarios-Peerless
7	10	*La Banda Dominguera-Imelda Miller-RCA
8	5	Train's Graveyard—Creedence—Liberty
9	6	*Alguien Vendra—Jose Jose—RCA
10	_	El Condor Pasa-Simon & Garfunkel-CBS

\*Local



IN GOOD COMPANY—A&M Records has completed its fourth internation meeting in London. Among the executives who came together at the conference were A&M president Jerry Moss (right) accompanied by his wife South label's European director Larry Yaskiel (left) and general counsel A's store he ner.

1234567

8 9 10



Russell Thornberry, originally from Texas and now residing in Edmonton (he's no drafter, he's served his U. S. Army term), into Toronto for a rec-ording session at Bay Studios. The session is being looked after by MCA. Accompanying Thornberry is Bob Richardson, lead guitarist. MCA's vice president of product de-velopment, Lee Armstrong, toured their new find around the Toronto, radio and press circuit. Thornberry will bow his CTV pop/variety show, "Music '71 (CFRN-TV) in November. He is also skedded for an Oct. 1st taping of the "Come Together" show, also an Edmonton production for CTV. show. a for CTV

Lighthouse was the subject of the CBC radio network show "Sunday and Friends" (20) which included a taped interview with leader Skip Prokop during their appearance at the Isle of Wight Festival. Lighthouse are now looking for another label. They were formerly with RCA.

They were formerly with RCA. Cleveland's Bob Jefferies and his young discovery Lee Rand, into To-ronto for talks with record compan-ies on the release of Rand's new al-bum which was cut at Damon studios in Edmonton. Rand has played Cana-da's western provinces successfully and is expected to open in the Ottawa and Toronto areas shortly. Both Jefferies and Rand sat in on Bobby Curtola's show at Toronto's Town & Country. The Canadian charmer rec-ognized Rand and asked him to do a couple of numbers with him. Crowd reaction was good and the following day Rand received several offers to appear on local and network televi-sion shows. sion shows.

sion shows. Greg Simpson, promotion director of Track 4 Sound (London, Ont.) has received information that the CBC-TV have revamped their theme for "This Land Of Ours" and have cho-sen a Canadian composition "This Land" written by Marv McCarthy and Paul Mills. The song was originally recorded by Mills and Miss McCarthy at Track 4 and is published by Prana Music House (BMI). New writer of pop activity at the

New writer of pop activity at the Medicine Hat News is Robert Turner, formerly involved in records and ra-dio at CKSF — Campus Radio, Si-mon Fraser University (British Columbia) mon Fras Columbia).

Studio 3 Productions Ltd. (Van-couver) which comprises New Syn-drome Records and five music pub-lishing companies, has recently con-tracted for world-wide distribution and marketing of its product. New Syndrome is distributed in Canada by MCA MČA.

Syndrome is distributed in Canada by MCA. Bobby Curtola is back again at Toronto's Town & Country and again has created capacity houses. He made such an impact while playing Hamil-ton's Grange (40 miles west of To-ronto) that many of his new "steel city" friends showed up for his To-ronto opener. Curtola appeared on the CBC-TV "Luncheon Date" hosted by Elwood Glover which has now been extended for ninety minutes. New Canadian firm on the scene looking for Canadian talent is ADCO Corporation of Canada of Brantford. The new firm is headed up by Robert Thompson with Robin Francis as vice-president, Alan Jones national sales manager, and Mike MacIntosh as head of advertising. New labels to be introduced by Adco are: Award, Fusion, Fonthill, Adco and Cherry Hill. The new million dollar recording Hill

Hill. The new million dollar recording complex being built by Manta Sound (Toronto) is now well underway. Adam Hermant, who will head up the new operation, is readying national promotion for the opening to take place within the next few months. A&M's Liam Mullan laying heavy promotion for the new Carpenter's single "We've Only Just Begun," al-ready showing indications of follow-ing their past hit single "Close To You." The latter remained on the CHUM chart for a total of 13 weeks. Mullan has also had success with decks from Jimmy Cliff, "Wild World" and Cat Stevens "Lady D'Ar-banville." Pierre Bellemare, Quebec promo-

Pierre Bellemare, Quebec promo-tion for London Records, has had much local success with "Everybody Needs Somebody" by the Flirtations on Deram. "Green-eyed Lady" by Sugar Loaf has also shown good ad-vances. The hot one from the London camp is Ginette Reno's "Beautiful Second Hand Man" on Parrot. The single has also shown gains on Top 40 outlets. CHUM voted high for the disc on the most recent conference call and although the single lost out, it's expected CHUM will program it.

# **Japan's Best Sellers**

This	Last	
	Week	
1		
2	$\frac{1}{2}$	Tegami-Saori Yuki (Toshiba/Express) Pub/All Staff
2	2	Ai Wa Kizutsuki Yasuku—Hide & Rossanna (Columbia)
	0	Pub/Fuji
3	3	Inochi Azukemasu-Keiko Fuji (RCA Victor) Pub/Green Music
4	4	Uwasa No Onna-Hiroshi Uchiyamada & Cool Five (RCA
-		Victor)
5	5	Kibou-Youko Kishi (King) Pub/All Staff
6 7 8 9	6	El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel CBS/Sony) Sub-Pub/
7	8	Mr. Monday—Original Cast (Bell) Sub-Pub/
8	7	Otoko To Onna No Ohanashi-Mini Hiyoshi (Victor) Pub/JCM
9	12	Shiseikatsu-Mari Henmi (Columbia) Pub/Watanabe
10	11	X + Y = Love-Naomi Chiaki (Columbia) Pub/Watanabe
11	17	Hashire Koutaroo-Sorutei Sugar (Victor) Pub/Nichion
12	10	Hatoba Onna No Blues-Shinichi Mori (Victor) Pub/Watanabe
13	14	Ichido Dakenara-Masaki Nomura (RCA Victor) Pub/
		Watanabe
14	19	Kyoto No Koi-Yuko Nagisa (Toshiba) Pub/Taiyo Ongaku
15	9	Kinou No Onna—Ayumi Ishida (Columbia) Pub/Geiei
16	15	Yellow River—Christie (CBS/Sony) Sub-Pub/
17	20	Miren Machi-Kenichi Mikawa (Crown) Pub/Crown Pablicia
18	13	Manatsu No Arashi—Teruhiko Saigou (Crown) Pub/Crown
19	16	Concerto Tour Une Une Viox—Sait Priux (A.Z.) Sub-Pub/
$\hat{20}$		Che Voule Questa Musica Stasera—Peppino Gagliarde (Seven
-0		Seas) Sub-Pub/
		Nousy Nun I us/

Top LP's

Onna No Blues/Enka No Hoshi, Fuji Keiko (RCA) Sound Of Music/Sound Track (RCA) Bridge Over Troubled Water—Simon & Garfunkel (CBS) Hatoba Onna No Blues/Shinichi Mori Best Hit 3 (Victor) Uwasa No Onna—Hiroshi Uchiyamada & Cool Five (RCA)



September, and Leonardo Favio (CBS) have brought the big nights back to El Retiro and Florida Park, with the season holiday already finished and everybody back in Madrid for another ten months. Peo-ple were rather disconcerted, as Le-onardo Favio did not include any of his protest songs in his performance. He hinted later that there were some censorship problems. His per-formance was somewhat marred by the orchestra, and he took his leave from the stage with the words: "Bye-bye to the best public and the worst orchestra in the world". Diablo has presented a new group

orchestra in the world". Diablo has presented a new group called H2O, the chemical formula of water, at the J. J. Discotheque in Madrid, which is a must for every new born artist who wants to be seen and heard, at least by the "inner cir-cle" of agents, managers, record ex-ecutives and journalists, and also for the established artists. Both John Walker and Oliver (Ekipo) have ap-peared there in the summit of their firm's "mini-Festival". There was also a press conference held by the

### **Spain's Best Sellers**

This Last

same company at the Mindano Hotel. Arthur Conley had a very great success at the Barbarela discotheques both in Palma and Torremolinos. Miguel Rios (Hispavox) is still on several international charts and has announced that he is leaving very soon for America. Juan Pardo (Novola) married secretly in London on March 4, and hou and Joven has an-nounced the event with a scoop. Many of his fans are wringing their ands in pain. Nippon Grammophon brings the sound of Beethoven Symphony No. 5 and No. 9 performed by Karl Bohm and Wien Philharmonic to the year end market on Nov. 10. Bohm is win-ning a great reputation and is highly valued by music critics and classic music fans in Japan. So it is expected to be the best sellers. De of the most popular singers among Japanese teen agers, Bobby Sherman visits Japan in November. He'll stay ten days, and during that time he is scheduled to appear on stage, TV and radio programs.

W	eek Week	
	1 2	Corpiño Xeitoso-Andrés do Barro-RCA
	2 1	Un Rayo De Sol—Los Diablos—Odeón
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	El Cóndor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS
	4 4	In The Summertime—Mungo Jerry—Hispavox
	59	La Nave Del Olvido-Henry Stephen-RCA
1	5 10	Yellow River—Christie—CBS
1	77	Cecilia—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS
	88 93	Bridge Over Troubled Water—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS
	) 3	Como Un Gorrión—Joan Manuel Serrat—Zafiro
1(		Cuando Me Acaricias—Mari Trini—Hispavox
1		People Talking Around-Los Bravos-Columbia
12		American Woman—Guess Who—RCA
13		Mamy Panchita—Marisol—Zafiro
1		Get Ready—Rare Earth—RCA
1		Leonor/Meu Ben Dorme—Juan Pardo—Zafiro
1		Aleluya Del Silencio—Raphael—Hispavox
1		Carmina—Victor Manuel—Fonogram
18		Señor Doctor-Los Payos-Hispavox
1		A Chi-Li-Pu—Dolores Vargas—Belter
20	) 19	N'a Veiriña Do Mar—María Ostiz—Hispavox
		77 X D)
		Top LP's
TI	nis Last	
	ek Week	

Weel	Weel	K
1	1	Bridge Over Troubled Water, Simon & Garfunkel-CBS
<b>2</b>	2	Victor Manuel—Victor Manuel—Fonogram
3	3	Llena Tu Cabeza De Rock—Various Performers—CBS
4	4	Let It Be—The Beatles—Odeón
5	5	Get Ready—Rare Earth—RCA
6		José Feliciano En Vivo—José Feliciano—RCA
7	7	American Woman—Guess Who—RCA
8	8	Así Es Jethro Tull—Jethro Tull—Fonogram
9	_	Woodstock—Various Performers—Hispavox
10	6	Serrat-4—Joan Manuel Serrat—Edigsa



Toronto's Mayor Dennison presents Columbia gold disk to Johnny Cash for Cash's "Greatest Hits" album. Presentation took place during the artist's ap-pearance at Grandstand of Toronto Fair with his wife June Carter Cash. (center)

16

This

5

Last Week Week

2

3 1 5



Johnny Hallyday will represent France in the jury for the Song Festival in Rio . . . Claude Fran-cois will appear in Italy on T.V. very soon, he has just recorded two of his latest hits in Italian . . . Eddy Mitchell has signed a new deal with his record company Barclay . . . Ed-die Barclay denies all rumours about a supposed take over of his company by EMI. However, rumors are still spreading around town.

by EMI. However, rumors are still spreading around town. Lucien Morisse was buried last week in Montparnasse cemetery. An important crowd gathered to say a last farewell to one of the top names of French show business. Among the numerous personalities present were: Georges Meyestein Maigret (Philips); Léon Cabat (Vogue), Jacques Kerner (Polydor), and Eddie Barclay. Since Polydor has ended distribu-ting in France the A & M label, no one knows yet who will handle the Alpert and Moss company. As a re-sult of this situation the new Joe Cocker LP is not available yet. It is expected however that a major American company might have the deal for France very soon.

expected however that a major American company might have the deal for France very soon. One week before the opening of the Rolling Stones concerts in Paris, all tickets are sold out. Along with the Stones, Buddy Guy and Junior Wells will also appear . . . Jimmy Miller producer of The Rolling Stones was in Paris last week. Jacques Pills from the famous "Pills And Tabet" team from back in 1932 died in Paris last week. Pills married Edith Piaf in 1952. A close friend of Bruno Coquatrix (manager of the Olympia) he direct-ed a school for new singers of the Olympia . . The Gaumont Palace one the biggest cinemas in Europe will turn to music starting October 18th when it becomes a night club-restaurant and cinema as well . . . Francis Lai happy composer of "A

Man And A Woman" will record an album to be released simulteanously in the States . . . The new Led Zep-pelin album will be released here next week. . . On October 8th Jacques Loussier of "Play Bach" fame will start a new British tour. Jacques Durronc has released two mini LPs for children . . . Richard Anthony will record a French version of the Cat Stevens hit: "Lady d'Arbanville" . . . Magma's double LP released in the States shortly. Lucien Morisse, program manager at Europe N. 1, and leading French show business personality, shot him-self to death recently. He was 41 years old. Cat Stevens, enjoying chart success with Lady D' Arbanville, will be in Paris in late Sept; while a newly reformed Spooky Tooth will tour from Nov. 1-5. According to a recent survey of leading record retailers, the best sel-ling singles this past summer were: In The Summertime, Mungo Jerry; Sympathy, Rare Bird; Girl, T've Got News, Mardi Gras; Je Suis Un Homme, Michael Polnareff; Comme J'ai Toujours En D' Aimer, Marc Hamilton; and Neanderthal Man, by Hot Legs. There also has been a tremendous increase in popularity of British and American singles. Adamo left for New York this week to appear at Carnegie Hall. When he returns to Paris, he will direct and star in his first motion picture. The Rolling Stones concerts sched-uled for three successive nights in

picture. The Rolling Stones concerts sched-

The Rolling Stones concerts sched-uled for three successive nights in Paris, are all completely sold out. Sylvie Vartan has postponed the first day of her new show at the Olympia. She will start on the 16th with a premiere on the 21st. Along with Sylvie Vartan, the Voices Of East Harlem will also be on the stage of the Olympia.



Minoruphon formed an affiliation with Etherna, the biggest record maker in East Germany, and A. M. A. in America. Mr. Y. Tokuma, the president of Minoruphon, said that Etherna has been putting records on the market through West Germany and its contract will expire in the course of the year. Because of it, Minoruphon plans to enter into a contract with Etherna as soon as possible after the close of this year. Etherna has a multifarious reperto-ries from classic to pops, so Minoru-phon will begin selling foreign clas-sic records. A. M. A. has the very active enter-prising spirit in its internal educa-tion. Minoruphon formally signed with A.M.A. for ten years. So, To-kuma cooperation will start its enter-prise with seminar, film, program-ming, multimedia and periodical pub-lications. This story appeared in The New York Times and was responded to by the public. The president and vice-president of A.M.A. will visit Japan and will have a press interview on Oct. 5 at Hotel Okura. Toung Americans were here for a tour of Japan. They played at Expo 70 for five days and gave per-formances in Tokyo and outlying cit-ies. During their stay, the director, Milton Anderson, had several huddles with promoter Tats Nagashima and several record company heads are discussing possibilities of future re-Minoruphon formed an affiliation

several record company heads are discussing possibilities of future recordings in this country. The Brothers Four were here for

the seventh time. They played at Expo '70, Tokyo, Chiba, Kawasaki,

Takasaki and Utsunomiya, outlying cities of Tokyo. During their stay they recorded two local numbers, "Kaze" (Wind) and "Shiroi Iro Wa Koibito No Iro" (White is the color of lover—sung by Betsy & Chris) which will come out on the Fantasy-Liberty label in Japan

label in Japan. The Fifth Dimension came to Japan in August, and played a total of 16 concerts and broke attendance rec-ords all over. Their "Aquarius" sin-gle probably was the biggest foreign record seller last year. Nancy Wilson returns to Japan be-tween Outpher 7 and Outpher 20

tween October 7 and October 20.

# **1st Euro Tour** For Don Cooper

NEW YORK—Don Cooper has left for his first European visit during which he will perform for the next month with Blood, Sweat and Tears. The tour will include London, Paris, Copenhagen, Munich, Stockholm, Am-sterdam, Manchester and Gothenburg in a series of concerts set by the Lon-don based Arthur Howes, Ltd. agency.

agency. Prior to departure, Cooper com-pleted recording sessions for his next Roulette album, tentatively set for re-lease this Fall.

Upon completion of the European Sweat and Tears for a series of col-lege concerts at American Universi-ties throughout this country.



Aberbach Musikverlage entered into a three years subpublished deal with Warlock Music, London, for the territories of Germany, Austria and Switzerland. Warlock Music publishes material of such artists as Fairport Convention, Fotheringday, Sandy Denny, John & Beverley Martyn. Fairport Convention came to Ger-many for taping of the well known tv Show "Beat Club." The German team for the Rio Fes-

The German team for the Rio Fes-tival has been named. The young singer Marianne Rosenberg will perform a song composed by Joachim Heider with lyrics by Fred Jay.

Hans Rutz, chief of the Archiv Production of the DGG, will retire after reaching the age limit. The new chief of the Archiv Production will be Dr. Andreas Holschneider.

# **Germany's Best Sellers**

This Last Week Week

W CCr	1 WCCh	
1	1	In The Summertime—Mungo Jerry—Pye (Deutsche Vogue)—
		Francis, Day & Hunter
<b>2</b>	2	El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS—Budde
3	4	A Song Of Joy—Miguel Rios—Polydor—Melodie der Welt
4	6	Lola-The Kinks-Pye (Deutsche Vogue)-Aberbach
5	10	Neanderthal Man-Hotlegs-Fontana-Francis, Day & Hunter
6	5	All Right Now-Free-Island-Melodie der Welt
7	8	Groovin' With Mr. Bloe-Mr. Bloe-Hansa (Ariola)-Intro
8	3	Yellow River-Christie-CBS-Melodie der Welt
9	39	Lookin' Out My Back Door-Creedence Clearwater Revival-
		Fantasy (Bellaphon)-Burlington/Arends
10	13	Love Like A Man-Ten Years After-Deram (Teldec)-Chry-
		salis/Slezak



On the subject of gold records, Festival here are jubilant over the success of Creedence Clearwater Re-vival. The groups LP "Cosmo's Fac-tory" has won its second award for sales exceeding 20,000, while a previ-ously released set "Willie and the Poor Boys" has also achieved this status. Coming up for its first gold record award is the Creedence lp "Green River". The three-disk set "Woodstock", also issued here by Festival, has won a good record just eight weeks after release. (It retails for \$17.)

eight weeks after release. (It retails for \$17.) The record ban in Australia is di-rectly responsible for the fact that there are now more locally recorded sides in the charts than there were ten or twelve years ago. English originated disks cannot be aired, but many of the top sides "In The Sum-mertime" and "Yellow River" to name only two, are being "covered" by local artists and are naturally making the charts in ever increasing numbers. There are many "trackers" numbers. There are many "knockers" in the business who are quick to decry this situation and who are adamant in their criticism of the many independent operators who are mak-ing hay while the sun shines. If present indications are true; the sun

is going to be shining for a long time to come. As the weeks turn into months, the rift between broadcasters and the major record companies be-comes in danger of widening. The "knockers" forget that the English record scene wouldn't be anywhere near where it is today, if it hadn't been for the "covering" of otherwise overseas (American) material. Hap-pily, all companies report very good business in the album field and Cash Box reflects the hope of the industry as a whole, that the questions and conflict that brought the dispute into being, can be cleared up as quickly and as sanely as possible. Of special interest is the staying power of "Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head" which still maintains a strong chart position over three months after it stopped being heard on the 114 commercial broadcasting in the dispute

MCA is starting the new label "Kithara" in Germany, which is ex-clusively reserved for progressive music. For the first Kithara-LP the Danish Peter Thorup was engaged, who comes from the Alexis Korner group is Londer.

Danish Feter Thorup was engaged, who comes from the Alexis Korner group in London. The Schacht Musikverlage are rep-resenting a big part of Dutch copy-rights, including the repertoire of the hit group Shocking Blue. Hansa Rec-ords has got the rights of sale of the English group Fair Weather and their hit "Natural Sinner" for Ger-many, Austria and Switzerland. Udo Juergens will produce a new LP titled "Udo 71." It comes on the market in October. The recordings were done in Paris and London. Alain Goraguer and Johnny Harris are the arrangers of this production, with which Udo Juergens hopes to be succesfull in the foreign business.

months after it stopped being heard on the 114 commercial broadcasting stations involved in the dispute. Apart from the fact that its success was assisted through the song win-ning an Academy Award for the "Butch Cassidy" picture, its proof positive of the popularity twenty one year old Johnny Farnham enjoys in this country. Note also the two Elvis Presley recordings side by side on the listing; Elvis is stronger than ever on the record scene here!

### **Australia's Best Sellers**

mute	Lost	
	Last	
Weel	Week	
1	1	El Condor Pasa. Simon and Garfunkel. Control. C.B.S.
2	<b>2</b>	*In The Summertime. Mixtures. Essex. Fable.
2 3 4 5 6 7	7	Close To You. Carpenters. Control. A & M.
4	3	*Old Man Emu. John Williamson. July. Fable.
5		I've Lost You. Elvis Presley. Belinda. R.C.A.
6	4	The Wonder Of You. Elvis Presley. Leeds. R.C.A.
	6	*Raindrops Keep Falling, Johnny Farnham, Belinda, Colum
8 9		Make It With You. Bread. Screen Gems. Astor.
9	5	*Yellow River. Jigsaw. Castle. Fable.
10	_	Driving Home. Jerry Smith. Sydney Tree. M.C.A.

\*Local



# **COIN MACHINE NEWS**

# **EDITORIAL:**

With a Little Help from your Friends

Several weeks ago, we ran an editorial in this space citing the powerful role the music operator plays in the 45 RPM singles marketplace, and we directed it to the attention of the record industry. We advised the record people about the skills and disciplines the route record programmer calls upon in his selection of new titles, and of the dilemma he faces in getting the potential hits out on the boxes before they become yesterday's mashed potatoes. This week, we think it only fair to tell the music operators about the peculiar dilemma today's record people face in attempting to launch a new single disk, and in the mad pursuit of a hit, why the record industry per se ignores the jukebox industry per se.

Consider this: roughly 200 or more new singles are released to radio stations, trade magazines, record distributors, et al every week. Standing at the forefront of the promotional drive to expose any one of these new disks is the radio program director, and the most powerful programmers in that industry are those working at the "top 40 stations". The "top 40" program directors will select only about a half dozen of the 200 new disks to add to their playlists, the remainder of this list occupied by tunes on the better half of the trade charts. What happens to those unfortunate 190 odd "rejects" is something close to death, unless other stations in other markets happen to think differently and create a sales movement by playing it.

Therefore, every single solitary record promoter has but one goal in mind-to create an immediate and explosive impression in the public brain with his new single and since the surest way to achieve this is thru heavy radio play, why bother with any other promotional medium like, say, jukeboxes? Jukes years ago played a very significant role in launching new singles and coaxing them along the ladder of sales success. But that's both too slow for today's frenetic record marketing, and much too ineffective in creating anything that might resemble the tumult of public enthusiasm for a disk which that industry requires.

Tunes on the best seller charts are in a great sense like the aristocrats of pre-revolution France. It was simply great to be in, but if you were out, man were you out! Unless the artist who performs the new single has a large fan following, no record will really ever sell enough copies to pay the nut unless there's radio out there pushing it along. And finally when the disk crosses that mysterious thin line of chart establishment and its momentum begins to carry it along practically by itself, the record promoter can sit back, light up and watch that money tree grow.

It's tight, oppressively competitive, great fun when you have a hit and time to hit the bottle when you don't. Frustration and excitement make up the record guy's day, nothing much in between. They say they love it, they probably more often hate it. Unlike a jukebox for sale at the distributor, which can sell today, tomorrow, next week or next month (it's always saleable to someone) absolutely nothing can be salvaged from a single nobody's buying and nothing's left to do but dig a hole, bury it, and forget it.

# Rowe Unveils 'Presidential' Phono Line At St. Louis Distributor Conference

ST. LOUIS—Rowe International's distributors from the U.S. and Latin American countries assembled here in American countries assembled here in the Chase Park Plaza Hotel Sept. 24-25 for the firm's 1970 sales con-ference. Highlighting the meeting was the introduction of Rowe's new music line for the 1970-71 season. The phonograph line, and this year's Rowe offering is truly that, is called the Presidential Line, model MM-5. The setting and theme of the conference was that of a presidential nominating rally, with the hall decked out in patriotic bunting and the Rowe factory staff (with an able assist from Hollywood's famed Senator Claghorn) were dressed like classic politicos for the event.

# Billiard Ball Polisher

HIALEAH, FLA.—The Electro Bil-liard Ball Polisher (shown below) has been introduced to the coin table has been introduced to the coin table market by Jay-Jay-Em Pdts. of this city. Developer of the machine and firm president Jack Mitnick says the unit will automatically scrub, wash, brush and wax-polish a set of 16 bil-liard balls in about five minutes and give them a like-new appearance. De-signed to be either an in-house cleaner or brought to the location, Mitnick says the machine is a must for every table operator.





#### J. M. NEWLANDER

The Presidential series of coin-phonographs offers six models for op-erators to choose from, to best suit their locations. They are named (and styled accordingly) the New Orleans, the California, the Cathedral, the Tiffany, the Playgirl and the Beauty. Rowe's promotion vice president Jim Newlander conducted a floor vote by closed ballot to learn which of the models were favored by dealers. He was delighted to announce that all six were favored equally. "You can put the ultimate vote to your op-erators," he said. The 1970 meeting included the phonograph introduction meeting, followed by a series of seminars for

erators," he said. The 1970 meeting included the phonograph introduction meeting, followed by a series of seminars for dealer reps. The latter featured an in-depth explanation of the 158 tech-nical features of the Presidential Line delivered by Rowe's Ed Pieisma and Scott Brown; a discussion of Success-ful Financial Practices delivered by John Davenport and Bill DiSisto and one called The Successful Presenta-tion of the Presidential Line by Dan Denman and Clint Shockey. Newlander revealed that the MM-5 line will be introduced to the nation's operators at individual dealer show-ings, all of which will take place be-fore the Oct. 16-18 MOA Expo. "We are fielding six candidates in this year's race for the top music machine in the trade," declared Newlander, "And operators will shortly learn we are backing the winner."

Now that we've described the delicate nature of a 45 and the hairy marketing notions which try to breathe life into it, permit us in the coin machine section to suggest to the record industry a fresh look at the situation, which is: keep beating on the station door but start beating at the operating company door again. The fact that radio plays your heavy friend doesn't mean you should forget all your other friends, like operators, who in their quiet way can and should compliment the station with disk play on the machines.

When your record salesmen are beating the bushes calling on stations, dealers, retailers and the like, how about including a side trip to the operator? He'd like to see you, hear your merchandise and if he likes the stuff may give you a little help by including it in his own playlist additions. They did it before and they can do it again-break singles that is. Maybe not as fast or as sure as a radio station, but if the disk has any meat to it, just as certain. Call on an op this week-you could both be better off for it.

# NSM Holds Iowa School

Field service engineer Cliff Stauffer of A.C.A.'s Oakland office (left) dis-cusses the technical com-ponents of an NSM "Prestige" jukebox with Bill Lazarus (right) of Western Vending, Sali-nas, Kan. during an NSM service school held Sept. 14-16 for Iowa and Kan-sas operators at the sas operators Hyatt House Moines, Iowa. at the in Des



# Cash, Creedence, "Raindrops" Win MOA Awards

CHICAGO — The Creedence Clear-water Revival and Johnny Cash have been named winners of the MOA ar-tist of the year award and "Rain-drops Keep Falling on My Head" has been named record of the year. The winners were announced here last week by MOA executive vice pres-ident Fred Granger. B. J. Thomas, Scepter recording artist who cut "Raindrops", will be on hand at the MOA banquet to accept the award on behalf of Scepter Rec-ords. The record, first played in the movie "Butch Cassidy and the Sun-dance Kid", went on to become a nationwide best seller and a standard part of the repetoire of almost all part of the repetoire of almost all

concert and cabaret performers.

concert and cabaret performers. Johnny Cash, one of the nation's premier country and western artists, records for Columbia Records. His records have been consistently played at jukebox locations throughout the country, especially his humorous "A Boy Named Sue". Creedence Clearwater Revival has generated exceptional location ap-peal as a result of its string of mil-lion sellers that appeal to country and western, rhythm and blues and hard rock audiences. The group's mil-lion sellers within the past year in-clude "Travelin' Band" and "Lookin' Out My Back Door." Creedence rec-ords for Fantasy Records. ords for Fantasy Records.

macce

# **ICMOA Elects Officers, Directors; Discusses Direct Location Sales at Springfield Meeting**

SPRINGFIELD — Direct sales to locations was the primary topic of discussion at the annual meeting of the Illinois Coin Machine Operators Assn., held here Sept. 18 and 19 at Stouffer's Riverfront Inn. The location sales problem, which is plaguing Illinois operators, was discussed at Saturday's business meeting. Suggested means of combat-ing the problem included an im-proved public relations effort by op-erators directed toward location own-ers and an all-out effort to give lo-

erators directed toward location own-ers and an all-out effort to give lo-cations the best possible service. MOA president Lou Ptacek and ex-ecutive vice-president Fred Granger were guest speakers at the ICMOA meeting, where elections were held for officers and board members. With the exception of four new directors all incumbents were re-elected for a second term.

all incumbents were re-elected for a second term. Those elected were George Wool-dridge, president; Charles Marik, ex-ecutive vice presidents warren Brown, Les Montooth, Gene Fiedler, August Heimer, Wayne Hesch and Bob Kellaney; Orma John-son Mohr, secretary-treasurer and di-rectors Bud Hashman, Chick Henske, Dwayne Kramzar, Mike Sasyk, Art Velasquez, Bernard Williams, Len

Smith, Harry Shaffner, Walter Pof-fenberger, Frank Roper, John Strong, Charles Sacco, Kim Thom and John McGowan. The last-named four are

Charles Sacco, Kim Thom and John McGowan. The last-named four are serving their first term. Fred Gain serves as ICMOA's ex-ecutive director. ICMOA also em-ploys a full-time legal representative here in Springfield, the state capital to watch the progress of legislation affecting the coin machine industry.

### Utah Music Guild to Meet

SALT LAKE CITY — The Utah Music Guild will meet here Friday night at the Ramada Inn, 1000 South State St. where the organization's original purpose and by-laws will be reviewed and revised if necessary to morganiza into a statewide accession reorganize into a statewide association.

tion. Utah Music Guild attorney Dick Rimensberger will be on hand to ex-plain the means and implications of reorganization and a financial state-ment will be presented to the mem-bership. Suggestions will be solicited to find a replacement for secretary Bill Jennings, who died Aug. 25, five days after the previous Guild meeting. The meeting will begin at 7 p.m.

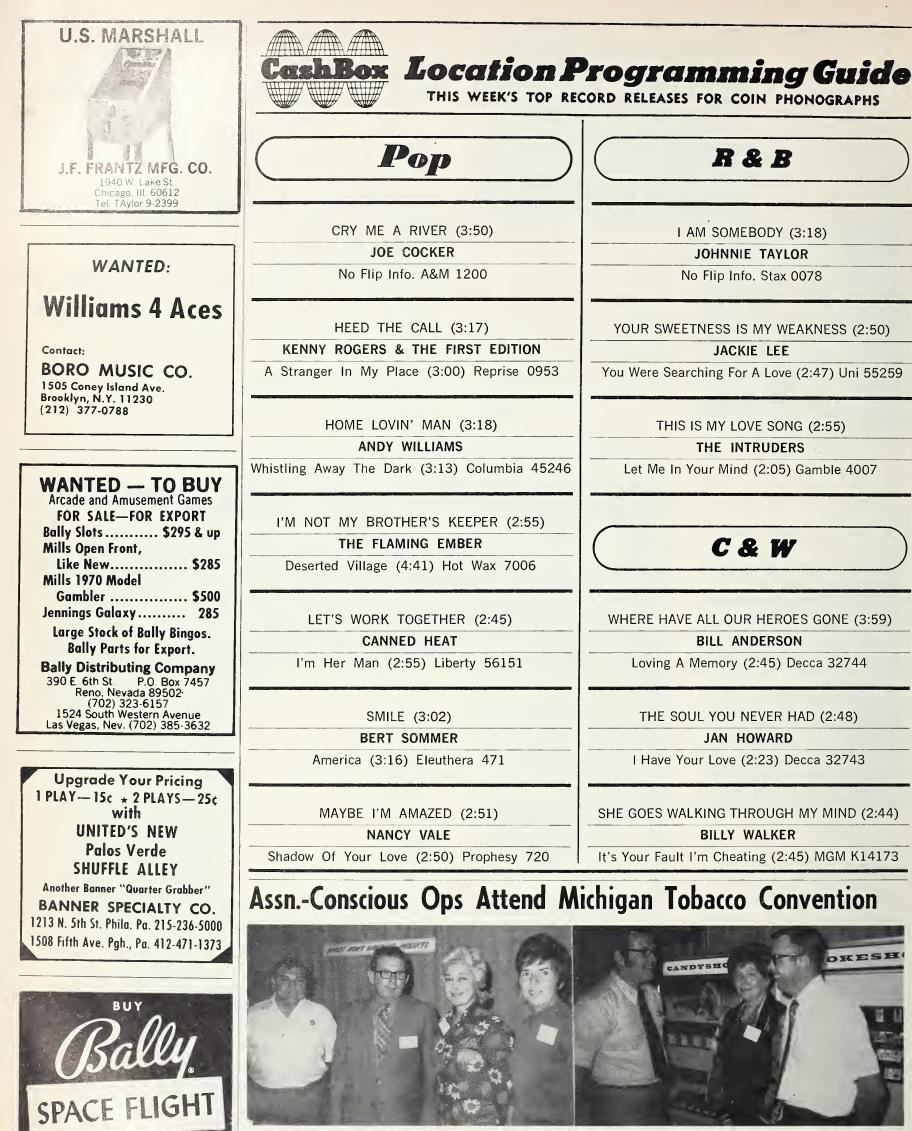
Wurl's Addy New Asst. Mgr.



AMILE ADDY

NORTH TONAWANDA—The appointment of Amile Addy, a long-time local resident, to the position of assistant manager of The Wurlitzer Co., North Tonawanda division, was announced today by Roy Waltemade, vice president and manager of the facility. Addy assumed his new responsibility Sept. 15. In his 12 years with the company, Addy has been engaged in various divisional activities, most recently as manager of the San Francisco factory branch since April 1. His most recent position at North Tonawanda was that of credit manager for the phonograph division and, prior to that, Addy has worked closely with the various Wurlitzer branches throughout the country in the capacity of credit and collection manager. Addy joined Wurlitzer in 1958 as assistant to the credit manager and was originally responsible for retail installment accounts. He later was placed in charge of wholesale accounts. He had held the position of credit manager since 1961. Educated in the schools of North Tonawanda, Addy pursued studies at the State University of New York at Buffalo. Addy has maintained his North Tonawanda residence at 72 North Sweetwood Dr. where he resides with his wife, Catherine and his four children, Alex 18, Amile Jr. 17, Anthony 15 and Marguerite 14.





BOYNE FALLS-About 60 Michi-BOYNE FALLS—About 60 Michi-gan music operators attended the an-nual Michigan Tobacco and Candy Convention, held here Sept. 17-20. The operator contingent, led by Bud Leonard of Leonard Amusement Co., Adrian, observed the tobacco and candy group's organizational setup as a guide for a Michigan Music Op-erators Assn., which will have a pre-organizational meeting some time af-

11.101

RY TYPE OF LOCATION **EVERYWHERE** 

ter the MOA Exposition in October. ter the MOA Exposition in October. Guest speaker at the convention, was Michigan's lieutenant governor. The main seminar, held by the Philip Morris Co., was "Truth and Mer-chandising." Among the Michigan operators present were Frank Fabiano, Bu-chanan, and Mr. and Mrs. Mike Ben-son, Wyandotte. Leonard, an MOA director, is shown above (left, photo

left) and is flanked by (left to right) left) and is flanked by (left to right) Ken Clark, sales manager of Brandt Money Handling Products, Mrs. Mickey Greenman, wife of the A.C.A. sales rep, and Mrs. Leonard. Shown at the Empire Dist. booth (photo right) are Jack Elkins (left) of Em-pire's Grand Rapids office, Kay Li-leikis, ACE Vending, Grand Rapids and Jim Fry, branch manager of Em-pire's Detroit office. pire's Detroit office.

# cashbox/ Round The Route

# EASTERN FLASHES

AROUND TOWN — By the time the local juke trade reads this column, the 1970 UJA victory dinner will be past history. By press time, George Nemzoff at the UJA headquarters reported full house attendance at the Hilton, and another successful fund raising drive on behalf of the charity. Our congrats to the whole executive committee, whose members put in countless hours at meetings and on the telephone soliciting donation pledges from among local tradesters, notably such regulars as Al Denver, Gil Sonin, Max Weiss, Louie Wolberg, Harold Kaufman, Ben Chicofsky, and Meyer Parkoff. . . Mickie Greenman of ACA info's firm boss Henry Leyser has taken an exhibit in the MOA Expo's games room to show the Indy 500 race games and another amusement item brand new for the show. This is in addition to his booth in the music room where the NSM juke will be shown. . . . ON THE AVENUE — Ralph Hotkins, president of the Mike Munves Corp., re-

ON THE AVENUE — Ralph Hotkins, president of the Mike Munves Corp., reports that he's having success moving reconditioned pool tables and jukeboxes for export. He says that games are moving a bit slow, but that situation should be rectified soon. When you talk to Ralph about games you've got to be specific as he is stocked not only with contemporary pieces but antique games as well. The latter, mainly a winter item, according to Ralph are in great demand from antique shops, museums, people decorating their homes and private collections. "It's unbelievable how many people want them," Ralph says. "People call out of nowhere interested in the old pieces," he adds, "and we get a lot of feelers from the antique shops." Joe Goldsmith, Ralph's partner, realized the popularity of the antique games and fixed up six of them which he exhibited

"It's unbelievable how many people want them," Ralph says. "People call out of nowhere interested in the old pieces," he adds, "and we get a lot of feelers from the antique shops." Joe Goldsmith, Ralph's partner, realized the popularity of the antique games and fixed up six of them which he exhibited last fall at Madison Square Garden. The exhibition was a huge success both as an attention-getter and a source of orders. Among the pieces that attracted thousands of onlookers were "Love Testers", "Grandmas" and "Bicycles". If the interest in antique games becomes any more intense, Ralph said tonguein-cheek, instead of advertising games as in good condition he may start advertsing them as "used and abused."

vertsing them as "used and abused." Spoke with Murray Kaye, Atlantic New York sales manager, who says his golf game "stinks, but I'm still playing." He says that interest is beginning to perk over the new Seeburg "Bandshell" phonograph and that both he and customers are looking forward to the first showing of the new machine. Meanwhile, Murray reports, the "Apollos" are moving well and with many customers coming out of summer hibernation, the games business is coming back as well. "Everything is rosey," Murray says, with the exception of oodles of paper work that have him loaded down. He says that if business paper work was like his golf scorecard he would have no problems. "With my golf paper work," Murray says, "I make on-the-spot corrections." Murray unabashedly adds that recent research conclusively shows that more cheating is done playing golf than any other sport. That's only during non-competitive rounds, Murray points out kiddingly, because when you're up against an opponent, you've got to watch each other closer than an operator watches his collections. Talked to Larry Feigenbaum, Albert Simon Inc. staffer, last Wednesdey when the mercury hit an unbearable 94. "Everybody's sweating it out," Larry reported, even visitors from South America and Reno, Nev., who should be used to such a climate. Local visitors included Dick Dicicco of Westchester Amusement in Yonkers. . . . Staffer Tony Olveri took his vacation, finding some respite from the heat in the hills of New England.

Larry Galante of International Mutoscope is busy, busy, busy attending to his chain store accounts and local operator customers for the NSM "Prestige" jukebox as well as his park and arcade customers for the Mutoscope product line. . . Larry's looking forward to the MOA show where he will be stationed at the A.C.A. exhibit in the music room. . . . Hear that Bernie Yudkofsky's Gold-Mor Distributors, Englewood, N.J., will be on hand for the MOA show with a little LP exhibit.

Otto Wilkinson of A-1 Record Sales one-stop reports that local ops have kept the orders coming for "Candida" by Dawn on the Beli label, "I'll Be There," The Jackson Five, Motown; "Joanne," Mike Nesmith, RCA; "El Condor Pasa," Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia; "Indiana Wants Me," R. Dean Taylor, Rare Earth; "Long Long Time," Linda Ronstadt, Capitol; "Look What They've Done to My Song Ma," New Seekers, Elektra, and "We've Only Just Begun," Carpenters, A&M.

# **HOUSTON HAPPENINGS**

Along with pleasant outside fall air, an improved, more optimistic business air in coinmatic is noticeable here since Labor Day. Big happenings on tap for near future led off by noon meeting of Houston Coin Machine Operators Sept. 22 at Whitby's Cafeteria, Travis at Tuam. Meetings were suspended during summer months. The Association has mapped an ambitious program for fall, winter and spring months just ahead.

L. C. Butler, president Gulf Coast Distributing Co., rightfully proud of standard size, autographed photograph of Preston Smith, governor of Texas. The picture, a personal gift from Gov. Smith, hangs in a prominent spot in Butler's office. . . Charming Gayle Anderson, Record Service Co., journeyed to Hawaii via jet plane for visit with her husband as he enjoyed a break from Armed Force duty in Vietnam. . . Nifty looking young Carole Johnson was recently signed on as sales girl by Record Service Co.

William H. Wells, son of Wurlitzer sales representative Ben Wells, was awarded his degree from University of Houston in 1969 and went into the armed service Sept. 20 of same year. . . Pleasant and interesting fellow to talk with is Frank Navarro, Texas group controller, Central Sales, Inc. . . John J. Brothers, Lektro-Vend Corp. factory representative, in city on business trip. Visit with Brothers in showroom of H. A. Franz & Co. brought out some interesting facts concerning progress of Lektro-Vend from 1956 until present date. Incidentally, the firms' permanently covered—14-page brochure is a gem for eye appeal and inside reading matter.



### CHICAGO CHATTER

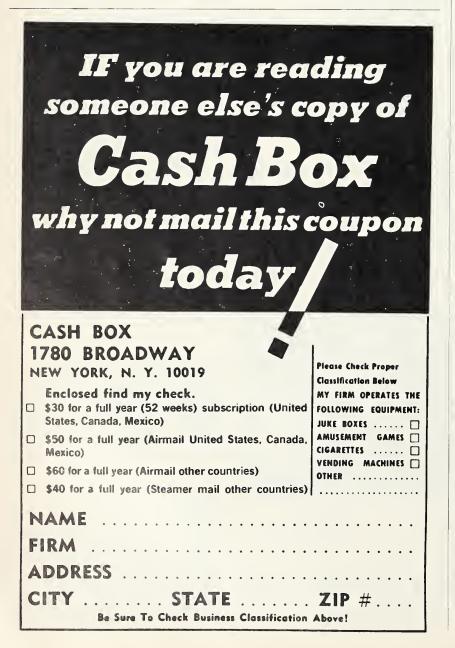
The Empire Dist. office in Detroit, Mich., which is helmed by Jimmy Fry, participated for the first time, in the recent Michigan Tobacco and Candy Convention (9/17-20) at Boyne Mountain in Boyne Falls, Mich. Event attracted quite a crowd from Detroit and the outlying area. Empire's exhibit booth, manned by Jim, his wife, Pat, and Charles and Jackie Elkins of the Grand Rapids office, displayed the Candyshop and Smokeshop vending line. Among the many visitors who stopped by were Mr. and Mrs. Mike Benson (Michigan Nickel-Det.), Mr. and Mrs. Leonard (Leonard Amusement-Adrian); Alex Vanitis (Union Vending-Det.) and Ben Koss Jr. (Cigarette Service). Koss, by the way, joined Jim Fry and Mike and Eileen Benson in a golf foursome—which was won by Mrs. Benson, whom the losers unanimously agreed was one of the best female golfers they'd ever encountered.

Happy to report that Keith Healey of Empire's Detroit sales staff, welcomed his son, Scott, back from a tour of duty in Vietnam with the U.S. Marines. Scott received his discharge and is enjoying the life of a civilian once again . . . Little did we know when we used the item in last week's column (26) about B. J. Thomas' '68 appearance on the MOA banquet show, that the Scepter star would be returning to Chicago for Expo 70 to accept the "record of the year award" in behalf of the label.

Stepped up production and shipping schedules on "Motorcycle" are the first order of the day at Chicago Dynamic Industries. The demand hasn't let up at all, according to Mort Secore, and the factory is making every effort to meet it . . . Empire Dist. veepee Joe Robbins was off to Europe last week, on business. He'll be back in plenty of time for MOA, however . . . Center of excitement at Bally Mfg. Corp. is "Trail Drive", firm's recently released single player. Game's going over extremely well, according to sales manager **Paul Calamari**.

The Jewish Welfare Fund's 34th anniversary dinner will be held on Monday, October 5, in the Great Hall of the Pick Congress Hotel. Guest speaker will be Abba Eban, Israel's Minister for Foreign Affairs . . D. Gottlieb & Co.'s new "Scuba" is a very big item at National Coin Machine Exchange. First shipment arrived and was sold out immediately. Mort Levinson's anxiously awaiting a new supply . . Hank Swalve of Automatic Products, assisted by Empire's Joe Patterson, will be conducting a series of service schools this week in the Indiana territory; following which he'll head for Grand Rapids to join the distrib's Chuck Elkins for some sessions in that neck of the woods.

Speaking of Grand Rapids, Harold LaRoux just bought himself a 28-foot boat. He and his missus tried it out on Lake Michigan last week . . . Lormar's Joe Ceddia tells us the following singles are starting to happen with local operators: "My Special Angel" b/w "King Of The Road" by the Burbank Philharmonic on the Decca-distributed Bravo label; "Sweetheart" by Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot), "Nice And Easy" by Charlie Rich (Epic) and both sides of the Bobby Vinton single "Why Don't They Understand" b/w "Where Is Love".



## **MILWAUKEE MENTIONS**

The dynamic Dick Jensen, Hawaiian soul singer, is currently headlining at the Lake Geneva Playboy Club. Next attraction, opening on the 29th, will be Kaye Stevens. This place certainly packs 'em in. We stopped by on what would normally be a slow night and could hardly find a place to sit. WEMP will once again broadcast the season lineup of University of Wisconsin

WEMP will once again broadcast the season lineup of University of Wisconsin football games with Earl Gillespie at the play-by-play mike . . . Gottlieb's recent ly released add-a-ball "Batter Up" is one of the hottest items of the day at Empire Dist. in Green Bay. Bob Rondeau says the rush started with his initial shipment 3 or 4 weeks back and there's been no let-up at all since then. Area operators are really going for it in a big way. Good luck to Ricky Jenner, 13 year-old-son of Jenner Coin's Ray and Ruby

Good luck to Ricky Jenner, 13 year-old-son of Jenner Coin's Ray and Ruby Jenner (Waupaca), who is second runner-up (in his division) in the American trap shooting competition. His mom, by the way, was national women's champion last year and also is second runner-up in this year's contest. . . Busy days at Hastings Dist. Co. There's a big sale going on and Sam Hastings, Jack Hastings, Wally Bohrer, et al are pretty wrapped up in it. Lots of merchandise going out. Sorry to hear that gal friday Diane Wrightsman is in the hospital. We wish her a speedy recovery.

her a speedy recovery. John Jankowski of Radio Doctors clued us in on some hot operator singles in the area, namely, "Sweetheart" by Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot), "San Antonio Rose/Orange Biossom Special" by the Exotic Guitars (Ranwood), "Fire And Rain" by James Taylor (WB) and "It Don't Matter To Me" by Bread (Elektra).

### UPPER MIDWEST

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sanford returned last week from a week vacation in Wisconsin and Canada . . . Earl Ackley in the cities for the day buying equipment and also buying parts and records . . . Congratulations to the Al Eggermonts on the arrival of a new baby daughter Sept. 5 . . . Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sieg in the cities for the day as was Billy Gummow, Hopkins, Minn. and Les Brunning and his children . . . Mr. & Mrs. Glen Addington, Bismarck, in the cities for the weekend on a little vacation . . . Nik and Bob Berquist in town for the day on a buying trip. Pat Clennon, Austin, in town for the day as was Gene Gelineau.

Mr. & Mrs. Larry Ruegmer on vacation last week. Larry runs Acme Music Co. . . .Don Hazelwood Jr. in town on a hurry up trip. Said it was one of his best summer business months in years, (resorts that is) . . . Clayt & Harlow Norberg in town for the day at a vending Meeting . . . Johhny Galep in the cities for the day. Reports that Harry Galep is feeling much better and is up around . . . The Porters have already made their reservations for the Twins playoff series.

The Automatic Merchandising Council had a state meeting at the Decathalon Club in Minneapolis Tues. (14). **Bob Curtis** from NAMA was the main speaker and spoke about workshop security. About 40 operators were at the meeting . . . Joe VanGough, Yankton, stopping off in the cities for a few hours before driving home. Had his family up at Crane Lake for the week . . . Mac Hasvold, Sioux Falls, in the cities on a fast business trip . . . Lloyd Williamson, Winona, in town for the day making the rounds.

### **DALLAS HAPPENINGS**

Big doings in Dallas last week as over 500 key record industry reps gathered at the Fairmont for their NARM Tape 70 Convention. Minneapolis Rock-Ola dealer and super-operator **Amos Heilicher appeared** on a number of NARM's discussion panels in his role as president of Pickwick Int'l. Amos told us he won't be able to attend Rock-Ola's October dealer meet in Alabama, nor the MOA Expo thereafter, due to a previously scheduled business trip to Europe. While overseas, he'll take the opportunity to fly into Israel and inspect his huge farm there. . . Chatting with Nashboro's **Bud Howell**, we learn to great satisfaction that he's started a juke operator sample release program like many of the big labels. Understand many ops appreciate receiving complimentary copies of new releases so it's a good move by Bud. Incidentally, all Nashboro samples will be stamped with the message "Jukebox Copy. . . Not for Sale". . . . Local factory called Ussery Industries is advertising its candy vending machine directly to the location owner via TV spot ads. First time we've heard of a direct selling promotion on this scale. . . . GRT Records prexy Len Levy, one of the record industry's staunchest supporters of the juke operating industry, will not be attending the MOA this year due to conflicting dates with the Country Music convench in Nashville. Len's sorry about the conflict and hopes MOA and the Country Music Assn. will do their best to avoid competing dates in the future. . . . Many record people at the NARM show confided that they wished music machines could once again demonstrate their ability to break records as in years gone by. Since many radio stations are tied up to a top 40 programming format, there's really very little chance to introduce new records to the public via the deejay programs, and they wish the ops would take more of a chance on new product and expose it thru the machines.

### CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

C. A. Robinson's already started the fall with Bally's new "Trail Drive", single player novelty pin ball. It has just arrived and is already meeting with much enthusiasm on the part of operators. The first two shipments are already sold out and C.A.R. is awaiting the arrival of more "Trail Drives" to help take care of the demand.

Hank Tronick took a few days off to explore the Pacific Coast. Call him Balboa. Apparently no new areas were discovered but it was an interesting few days that permitted a renewal of the ever-ongoing battle of distributor vs. operator which always winds up in a draw usually leaving all concerned happy. Talk about happiness, Al Bettelman announces that starting in October, C.A.R. & Co.'s "Playroom" will again be in full swing and the scene of Friday buffet luncheons, with liquid refreshments to go along with that. They invite all their customers and competitors as well—are you listening Buddy. Bob. George. Dean and Paul?

competitors as well—are you listening Buddy, Bob, George, Dean and Paul? Hear that C.A.R. received a beautiful plaque from Valley Manufacturing & Sales Co., signifying the fact that they were number one in coin-operated pool tables sales for 1967, 1968 and 1969.

tables cot, signifying the fact that they increase the fact that they increase the sales for 1967, 1968 and 1969. It's not a first, but it's certainly worth noting that A.C.A. Sales & Service will be taking two separate booths at the October MOA Expo. They'll be showing their new NSM phonograph line, a lavish display in the music room and the "Indy 500" plus other amusement lines at another exhibit in the games room.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

# **COIN MACHINES** WANTED

WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN

WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild Any Condition. Contact AMERICAN MUSIC CO. 219 First Ave. South Great Falls, Montana. (406) 452-7301

WANT – Pool Tables, Personal music equipment, Sco-pitone film, 69 - 68 model Phonographs new and used, Phono Vue attachments, Distribution of allied products. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TAL-BOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA AREA 519–631 9550.

OLD BALL GUM OR PEANUT MACHINES, table model games of skill or chance from 1950 & earlier, early arcade machines, slots, any quantity or condition. SACKIN, 31B E. 70 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10021 – 212– 62B 0413.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all mod els QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.

WANTED TO IMPORT. BINGOS— CAN CAN, LIDO, Bikini, Roller Derby, Circus Oueen, Bigwheel, UPRIGHT— Super Treble Chance, Super Jumboree, MIDWAY— Joker Ball, Red Ball, ROTAMINT— Bingoroyal, SLOT— Vest Pocket, Mini-Sega, SYDNEY BEACH, SKILL PARADE, any other PAYOUT gaming device, offer KAY A. CHIBA, Port P.O. Box 111, Yokohama, Japan.

# **COIN MACHINES** FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Model 14 Auto Photo, EXCELLENT condi-tion, Call or Write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range, 15 ball golf fame. Closeout \$295 ea CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL, 2025. Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Phone (216) 861 6715.

FOR SALE. Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, base-balls, Kiddie rides. European football machines. For Export. Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punch-boards. Contact. MYRON. SUGERMAN. INTERNA-TIONAL, 140 Central Ave., Hilliside, N.J. (201) 923-6430

FOR SALE/EXPORT — Bally slots \$295 & up; Mills Open Front, like new, \$285; Mills HiTop \$125, Jen-nings Galaxy \$285; Uprghts: Clover Belle \$300; Keeney Super Bonus \$300; Draw Belles \$75 Large stock Bally Bingos Bally parts for export BALLY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 390 East 6th St. P. O Box 7457, Reno, Nevada B9502 (702) 323 6157

ALL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED ARCADE EQUIPMENT for sale — guns, Helicopters, pinballs, etc.; Auto-Photo machines. Write for equipment list and prices. ROCK CITY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 615 Murfrees-boro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37210.

FOR SALE: Keeney Black Dragons, Wild Arrow, Twin Dragons, Flaming Arrows and Mountain Climbers. Also Bally Slot Machines, Triple Bells, Draw Bell and Buckley Track Odds. Want Old Slots. SASKATCHE WAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. Phone 445-2989 – Area Code 306.

FOR SALE. SKIPPERS \$450. STUDENT PRINCES \$375., Deluxe Fun Cruises \$275., Space Flights write, Strippers write, Mini Soccers \$125., Midway White Lightnings \$325, Sea Raiders \$520, SEGA Basketballs \$250. Also stock of bingos. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, La. 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. Cable:NONOVCO.

# **CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD**

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE — \$82 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's AUZZI

# **Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY** Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shopped! Call WASSICK NOVELTY at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, West Virginia.

FOR EXPORT. Late games, Phonos, Vending, Write for our latest listing, ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COM PANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd, St. Louis, Missouri 63107 – (314) 652 1600.

FOR SALE, PANORAMS NEW MARK DUAL 8 — Write or call URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. Box 31, Lou isville, Kentucky 40201 (502) 969-3227.

FOR SALE: SEGA BASKETBALL \$250, MIDWAY Basketball \$250, Williams Derby Day \$275, Student Prince \$425, Casanova \$265, Jolly Roger \$395, Hayburner-II \$350, Beat Time \$495, Shangri La \$325, Spook Gun \$495, Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana, 70125, (504) B22-2370.

ALL TYPES COIN OPER AMUSE MACHINES, NEW AND reconditioned. Ready for location. Write for latest listings. Full line and parts and supplies. MUNVES CORP., Dept. BC. – 577 10th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036. Phone 212–279-6677.

FOR SALE/EXPORT: NEW BACKGLASSES FOR COUN-ty Fairs, Sea Islands, Roller Derbys, Can Cans, Biki-nis, Lite Lines, Cypress Gardens, Ballerinas, Black Dragons. Numerous used BACKGLASSES. Complete bingo games include County Fairs, Lagunas, Lidos, Circus Queens. MUSIC VEND DISTRIBUTING, 100 Elliott West, Seattle. Phone 206–284.7740

- FOR SALE: TOPGRADE GERMAN CORKBALLS \$3.75 set; Manikins \$1.75 each; also soccer parts avail-able. Send check with order. Budge Wright's WEST-ERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon 228.7565.
- OR SALE/EXPORT— USED SLOTS: BALLY Standard, 3 Line Pay, Multipliers, Ouick Draws; As-sorted Mills; Electric Payout Jennings; Space Jet Bell; Segas, Assorted Bally Bingos, "Games" Up-right Multiplers. Write for particulars THOMAS TRADING COMPANY, 2622 Westwood Drive. Box 15391, Las Vegas, Nevada B9114 (702) 734-8818 Cable— VEGAS. FOR
- STEREO PICK-UPS. "SMC" FOR SEEBURGS "B" through "201", S20 "WMC" for Wurlitzer Cobra \$10. SOUND & SIGNAL SERVICE, Box 10052, Albuquerque, N Mex. 87114

FOR SALE UNITED SHUFFLES—ALPHA \$500., Pegasus \$550.; Delta \$600., Gamma \$700. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., Ogden Whitbeck, Prop 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

FOR SALE NOW APPOINTED DISTRIBUTOR FOR Rock-Ola phonographs and venders. Write or call for prices. Budge Wright's WESTERN DISTRIB-UTORS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon, 22B-7565

FOR EXPORT: BRAND NEW MADE IN JAPAN JUKE BOX, Kiddie Rides, Arcade, Gun, SUB-ROC SUPER ROAD-7, CLAY GUN, now obtainable DISTRIBUTORSHIP, contact to KAY A, CHIBA, Port P.O. Box 111, Yokohoma, Japan.

# **CLASSIFIED POWER!** CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

# Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS-BALLY DISCOTEK (2 pl) \$145; Rocket III (1 pl) \$195; Mini-Zag (1 pl) \$295; Wiggler (4 pl) \$325; King Tut (1 pl) \$395; Gallahad (2 pl) \$445; Rock-Ola 404 (100 sel) \$295; Seeburg DS 100-H (100 sel) \$245; Wuritzer 2150 (200 sel) \$95; 2304 \$95. MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT CO., 314 East 11th St. Erie, Pa 16503. Phone (B14) 452-3207.

FOR SALE: Large selection used Pin Games to choose from, write for price list. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBU TORS, INC., Manhattan, Kansas, Box B, or Phone 778-5229.

- FOR SALE: WILLIAMS Spooks Gun \$425; MIDWAY Fly-ing Saucer \$350; MIDWAY Space Gun \$315; MID-WAY Monster Gun \$225; MIDWAY 1 Million B.C. Gun \$395; Tusco Horse \$300; BALLY Champion Horse \$350. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W Second, Wichita, Kansas 67203
- FOR SALE: 12 Panorams Peep Shows RCA 16mm with timers. Mint condition. Also film B&W used \$8 Color \$25 Approx. 400 ft. Money makers R. RICH TER, 1063 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. Z. 94103
- NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINES PRESENTS: THE Raven Electronics Solid-State line of Fruit (slot) Ma-chines, Kenos and Mini Bingos. 150 Millis Front-Opening, stands included as NEW \$200.00 Ea 310 Bally Bingos, all models. Write or Call anytime P.O. Box 5734, Reno, Nevada 89503. (702) 329-3932.
- FOR SALE. CLOSE-OUT READY FOR LOCATION GOTT: Royal Guard, Crosstown, Ice Revue, North Star, Buckeroo, (2 pl.) Paradise, Flying Circus, (4 pl.) Dancing Lady, WMS: Apollo, Full House, Moulin Rouge, Alpine Club, Riverboat, Beat the Clock SEE-BURG 3W1 D Wallboxes. D & L COIN MACHINE CO., 414 Kelker Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105. Phone: (717) 234-4731, 234-2235
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT: BIG WHEELS, LAGUNA BEACHES Can Cans, Golden Gates, Circus Queens, Bikinis, Bountys, and Border Beauty. All types of pin balls available. D. & P. MUSIC, 27 E. Philadelphia Street, York, Pa. Phone (717) 848-1846.
- AIL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT. ADD-A-Balls, shuffles, guns, computers, etc. Ail types of phonographs; large selection on hand Vending ma-chines, from cigarette to candy to can drink, etc. all kinds, shopped to perfection. Write or call FLOW-ER CITY DIST. CO., 389 Webster Ave., Rochester, N.Y 14609. Tel. (716) 654-8020 and ask for JOE GRILLO.
- 50 ROWE 2700 CIGARETTES COMPLETE—OFF LOCA-tion. As is condition. Make offer. THE MACKE COM-PANY, Central Pennsylvania, 1201 South 20th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104 717—238-1768. Harrisburg, I Manny Silvia.
- FOR SALE: Two Panoram peep show machines with optional 25¢ or 50¢ coin chute. Continuous reel that holds 1,000 ft. of 16mm film. Operated with a time unit. PHIL GOULD, 224 Market Street, Newark, N.J. Tel: 201 MArket 4-3297.

POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and mod-els available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVEL-TY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 Tonnele Avenue, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047—(201) 864-2424.

FOR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125 ea.; 1 Play-er Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 1 Player Bank A Bali, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb \$295 ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179.50 ea. All equip-ment A-1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P.O. Box 284, Kileen, Texas 76541.

FOR SALE: Bingos, Orient, Zoda, Rileen, Texas 76541. FOR SALE: Bingos, Orient, Zodiac, Bahama Beach, Follies Bergere, Beauty Beach, Sho Gal, All others. Late 4 & 2 Player Flippers. AMI J-200 \$215. K.200 \$225: JAL \$200, JEL \$225. Photomatic & Arcade Machines: Buckley Track Odds – CROSSE-DUNHAM & CO., Tel. 504–367.4365. 225 Wright Ave., Gretna, La. 70053.

# HUMOR

DEEJAYSI 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338

THANKS DEEJAY'S... WE'RE COMPLETELY SOLD out of every edition of comedy material. Don't worry. We'll have more by next week. So keep your orders coming. Send \$2 OO for latest edition. Free sample with 1st order. MORRIS, 7047 Franklin Hollywood, California 90028.

# EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

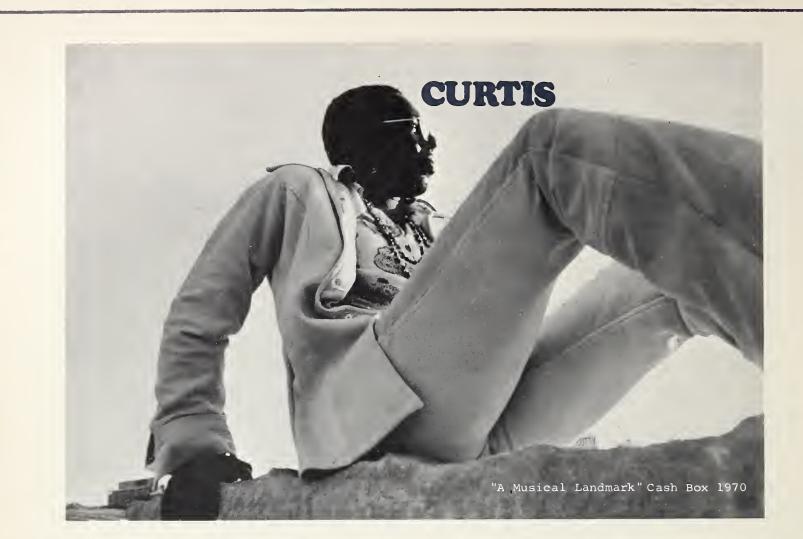
- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of twe vada, 5 day, 40 hour work week, MUST have pass Bingo experience. State age, references, past ex-perience Send photo if possible. Write or phone UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.
- MECHANICS WANTED FOR MUSIC AND PINS. SALARY commensurate with ability. Time and half for ove forty hour week Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle Contact AMUSE-AMAT CORP., 123 E. Luzerne St Philadelphia, Pa 19124 Telephone (215) 329-5700.
- WANTED EXPERIENCED JUKE BOX AND GAME Mechanic. Good working conditions. Paid Vaca-tions, sick leave, time and one half for overtime to reliable man. Call Mr. Anderson Collect person to person. Telephone 237-1563. Coin Music, Inc. 710 R St., Fresno, California
- MECHANICS WANTED FOR MUSIC AND GAMES Starting pay six hundred up to nine for top work. Air travel furnished. Permanent job. Musit be reliable. Write resume and two references SHELTON MUSIC CO., Box B03, Agana, Guam.

# **RECORDS-MUSIC**

- WANT: RECORDS, 45'S AND LP'S SURPLUS RE-TURNS, overstock, cut-outs, etc. Call or write HARRY WARRINER at. KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO, 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705 (914) GR6-7778.
- FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR WE OFFER THOSE hard-to-find rare olde albums no longer available in the stores. A & G Olde Albums, Suite 1412. 1860 Broadway, New York City 10023. Call for week night or Saturday appointment. 212-243-1548 or 212-253-3712.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order avail-able for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO. 1215 S. HOWARD STREET BALTIMORE, MARY-LAND 21230.
- FREE CIRCULAR HARD TO FIND NEW COUNTRY record albums and 8 track tape cartridges. Fiddle tunes, waltzes, blue grass, etc. Such artists as Mac Wiseman, Hylo Brown, the legendary JE. Mainer, others. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, Box AC, Arcadia, Califorothers. UN nia 91006.
- LEADING TAPE WHOLESALER WILL SELL HIGHEST chart tapes at lowest prices. Send for current list. CANDY STRIPE RECORDS, 17 Alabama Ave., Island Park, N.Y 11558.
- OFFERING EIGHT CENTS EACH PLUS FREIGHT FOR forty fives, not over six months old, as they come off your routes. Ship freight collect to ESDAY, 12444 Chapman, Garden Grove, Calif. Guaranteed count payment by return mail.
- WE SELL 45s, LPs TO RECORD DEALERS, COLLECTORS, one-stops, foreign — Send free catalogue, \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand. We need 45s, Ips — Disk Jockey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts. CAPE INTERNATIONAL, Box #74, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234. Phone: (212) 253-5916—5917.
- ATTENTION RECORD OUTLETS, WE HAVE THE LARG-est selection of major label albums at promotional prices. Write for our complete listings of Jazz, Rock, Soul, Folk, Blues, Spirituals, etc. International Orders Welcome. SCORPIO MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, 6720 Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa 19126
- WANTED TO BUY OPEN REEL TAPES. WHY TIE UP capital investment in slow-moving reel tape department? We will buy complete inventories—large or small. Send detailed lists and quantities. VARIETY AUDIO PRODUCTS, 170 Central Avenue, Farming-dale, N.Y. 11735.516—293.5858.
   WANTED—8 TRACK TAPE CARTRIDGES, and L.P.'s. MUST be priced right—smaller quantities preferred. STEINER—45 Bergen St., Bklyn., N.Y. 11201.

# **COIN MACHINE** SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE, SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580, TEL: 516 VA 5-6216. OUR 35th YEAR IN VENDING. VENDING
- SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, com-bined as one unit hand operated portable weighs 18 pounds with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO., Box 3421, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.
- FLOATING FUN BALLOON VENDING MACHINE. DOES not have to be attended. Space Age Memory Control Panel, 259 vend. Literature at your request. Dukane Ski n Skore and Grand Prix parts available. NOVEM-BER CORPORATION, 1351 W. Grand Ave., Chicago Illinois 60622. (312) 733-2988.
- APRONS: FOR VENDORS—COIN CHANGERS have it we will make it. Uniforms, work clothes emblems. E & M SUPPLY CO., 2090 Pact. St Atlantic Beach, N. Y. 11509.
- STAMP-A-SPOT ON YOUR POOL TABLE Control curled spots, high spots, replacements. Score and forget it for the life of the cloth. Section and check for \$6.95 to day to: P. O. BOX Score N. Y. 11696.



#### \* IF THERE'S HELL BELOW, WE'RE ALL GOING TO GO by: Curtis Mayfield 1970

Sisters, Brothers and the Whities Blacks and the Crackers, Police and their backers They're all political actors Hurry people running from their worry While the Judge and his jury Dictate the law That's partly flaw. Cat calling Love balling Fussing and cussing Top billing now is killing For peace no one is willing Kind of make you get that feeling Everybody smoke Use the pill and the dope Educated fools from uneducated schools Pimping people is the rule Polluted water in the pool and Nixon's talking about Don't worry. He says Don't worry He Says don't worry He says don't worry

But they don't know There can be no show And if there's hell below We're all gonna go.

Everybody's praying And everybody's saying But when come time to do Everybody's laying Talking about Don't worry They say don't worry They say don't worry They say don't worry (REPEAT THE ENTIRE ABOVE)

Lord what we gonna do If everything I say is true This ain't no way it ought to be If only all the mass could see But they keep saying Don't worry They say don't worry They say don't worry They say don't worry

#### \* WE PEOPLE WHO ARE DARKER THAN BLUE by: Curtis Mayfield 1970

We people who are darker than blue Are we gonna stand around this town And let what others say come true? We're just good for nothin They all figure,

A boyish grown-up shiftless jigger.

Now we can't hardly stand for that Or is that really where it's at. We people who are darker than blue This ain't no time for segregation I'm talking bout brown and yellow too.

High yellow gal, can't you tell You're just the surface of our dark deep well, If your mind could really see You'd know your color is the same as me.

Pardon me brother, as you stand in your glory I know you won't mind, if I tell the whole story.

Now I know we have great respect, for the sisters and mothers That's even better yet, but there's the joker in the street loving one brother and killing the other When the time comes and we're really free, There'll be no brothers left, you see.

We people who are darker than blue, Don't let us hang around this town and let what others say come true. We're just good for nothin, they all figure, A boyish grown-up shiftless jigger Now we can't hardly stand for that, or is that really where it's at.

Pardon me brother as you stand in your glory I know you won't mind, if I tell the whole story.

Pardon me brother I know we've come a long long way But let us not be so satisfied For tomorrow can be an even brighter day. COPYRIGHTED 1970 CAMAD MUSIC COMPANY

\* From the Curtom LP: CRS-8005.



DISTRIBUTED BY BUDDAH RECORDS